Nexthink V6.25

Glossary and References

Generated: 2/08/2021 4:37 pm

Table of Contents

Glossary	1
Activity	1
Alert	1
Application	2
Binary	2
Campaign	3
Category	4
Connection	
Dashboard	5
Destination	
Device	
Domain	
Entity.	
Event	
Executable	
Execution	
Hierarchy	13
Installation	
Investigation	13
Keyword	
Metric	14
Module	15
Object	15
Package	16
Platform	17
Port	18
Print job	19
Printer	19
Score	20
Service	20
System boot	22
User	22
User logon	
Web request	23
Widget	24
Search and information display	25
Search in Finder	
Keyboard shortcuts for column display selection	32

Table of Contents

Sear	ch and information display	
	Campaign display compatibility	33
	Real-time and consolidated service data	35
	Service errors and warnings	37
	Errors and warnings for devices and executions	39
	Types of widgets	
	Widget compute state in charts	
	Errors in the execution of remote actions	
	Top results of Cross-Engine investigations	53
Tool	tips in the user and device views	56
	Alerts tooltips	56
	Warnings tooltips	56
	Errors tooltips	59
	Activity tooltips	
	Services tooltips	62
Data	base information and organization	64
	Data model	64
	Maximum supported values	161
	Local and shared content	168
	Device Identification	172
	Local IP address of devices	176
	Timestamping of events	177
	Boot and logon duration	
	Application not responding events	186
	Memory and CPU usage	187
	Status of TCP connections	190
	Status of UDP connections	190
	Network and port scan conditions	191
	Binary paths.	192
	Maximum number of Binaries	195
	Package Executable Mapping	
	Information on printers and printing	
	Metro apps	
	Mobile data and ActiveSync	
	Investigation with packages	
	Portal aggregation and grouping	

Table of Contents

Security	218
Access rights and permissions	
Active Directory authentication	
Canonical domain names for Windows authentication	
System alerts	
Audit trail	229
GDPR script	243
Appliance Hardening	
References	248
Components of the Collector	248
Operating systems supported by the Collector	253
Server support	254
Compatibility mode	259

Glossary

Activity

An *activity* is a specific action detected in your IT infrastructure in which one or more of the objects monitored by Nexthink are involved. Nexthink supervises the following types of activities:

- Installation
- Execution
- Connection
- Web request
- Print job
- System boot
- User logon

Related concepts

- Object
- Event

Alert

Alerts warn you of particular situations in your IT infrastructure. An alert usually indicates the occurrence of an issue that needs to be addressed. The idea behind alerts is that you do not need to look constantly for problematic cases in the system, but it is the system that can detect them and notify you when they happen. There are three types of alerts:

System alerts

Predefined alerts that reveal special circumstances in the operation of the system.

Investigation-based alerts

Triggered by conditions that you can specify in the Finder using investigations.

Service-based alerts

Triggered by warning or error conditions on the real-time services that you add to your Portal.

Related tasks

- Receiving alerts
- Creating a service-based alert
- Creating an investigation-based alert

Related references

System alerts

Application

An *application* is an object that represents a set of executable programs bundled by a software manufacturer as a single software product.

Applies to platforms:

Related concepts

- Executable
- Binary
- Package
- Object

Binary

A *binary* is an object that represents the physical image on disk of a particular version of an executable file. The sequence of bytes in the executable file completely characterizes the binary. To reduce the quantity of information needed, Nexthink does not identify a binary by its complete sequence of bytes, but by a hash number computed from this sequence.

Applies to platforms:

Thus, executable files that share the same name are only represented by the same binary in Nexthink if they share exactly the same sequence of bytes in disk as well. Two executable files with the same name may have a different sequence of bytes because of two reasons:

Versioning

If the versions of the executable files are different, the files have a different binary image. Therefore, a binary is created for each version of the executable file.

Modified executable file

If one of the executable files has been altered by any means, the binary image is necessarily different even when the versions of the executable files are the same. A modified file is an indication of malware.

Nexthink detects the existence of a binary in your IT infrastructure the first time that the binary is run on one of the monitored devices.

Related references

- Binary paths
- Maximum number of Binaries

Related concepts

- Application
- Executable
- Object

Campaign

A *campaign* is a set of questions addressed to a group of users with the goal of getting their opinion on a particular matter. Usually, the subject matter of a campaign relates to the users' perception of the IT services and equipment that your organization provides to them.

Create your campaigns in the Finder and assign different target audiences for each campaign by using investigations on users. The targeted end-users receive notifications in their Collector equipped devices for answering the questions of your campaigns.

Track the results of your campaigns using investigations and metrics, as well as dashboards to follow their evolution.

Related tasks

Creating a campaign

Category

A *category* is a way to group objects of the same type into user-defined classes. Each class is identified by a keyword or tag. Only users with the right privilege level can create categories and keywords.

Related tasks

Creating categories and keywords

Related concepts

- Keyword
- Object
- Hierarchy

Connection

A *connection* is a link between a device and a destination through the use of network resources. There are two types of connections depending on the transport protocol used for communication:

TCP

The connection has a status.

UDP

The connection is stateless.

For TCP connections, the link between device and destination does not need to be fully established for Nexthink to record the connection. For UDP connections, it is not possible to know if the connection was established, due to the own nature of the protocol. Thus, for any protocol, every connection attempt that Nexthink detects is recorded on the Nexthink database no matter whether the connection is successful or not.

Some repetitive short-lived connections are automatically grouped into one single aggregated connection when some sort of scanning is detected:

Network scan

A repeated attempt to connect to the same port on several destinations. Port scan

A repeated attempt to connect to different ports on the same destination.

Network and port scans can be launched by legitimate processes, but they may also indicate the existence of malicious activity in your network. Scanning communication ports in one or several machines is a widely used method to detect vulnerabilities in computer networks.

Only connections using the same transport protocol may be grouped into a single scan connection. Thus, there are four types of scan connections:

Protocol \ Type	Network	Port
TCP	TCP network scan	TCP port scan
UDP	UDP network scan	UDP port scan

See Network and port scan conditions to find out when Nexthink regards a set TCP and UDP connections as a scanning operation.

Related concepts

- Activity
- Port
- Device
- Destination

Related references

- Status of TCP connections
- Status of UDP connections
- Network and port scan conditions

Dashboard

A *dashboard* is a panel with selected information elements about your IT infrastructure that is displayed as a web page in the Portal.

Related tasks

Creating a dashboard

Related concepts

- Module
- Widget

Destination

A *destination* is a computer that accepts incoming network connections. Therefore, destinations play the role of the server in the client-server model of communication. Devices, on the other hand, usually play the role of the client. However, devices can also function as servers in some cases. Devices that accept connections are thus listed both as devices and as destinations.

Applies to platforms:

Destinations are identified by their IP address. There are two special kinds of destinations:

external

Destination that falls outside the networks supervised by the Engine. multiple

A virtual destination that represents a network scanning.

Related concepts

- Connection
- Device

Device

A *device* is an object that represents any personal computer or computerized system from which Nexthink can extract information to produce end-user analytics.

Nexthink classifies devices into four types:

Desktop

A conventional or virtualized personal computer running a client version of either Windows or Mac operating systems.

Laptop

A portable personal computer running a client version of either Windows or Mac operating systems.

Server

A computer that provides functionality (e.g. email, web, or directory services) to client computers (desktops and laptops) and runs a version of the Windows Server operating system.

Mobile

A phone or tablet equipped with Exchange ActiveSync.

See the list of operating systems supported by the Collector.

Licensing

The licensing model of Nexthink is based on the number of devices of the different types in your setup. For licensing purposes, desktops and laptops are both considered **endpoints**; that is, regular devices that support the installation of the Collector.

Thus, when licensing your product, provide the number of:

- Endpoints (desktops plus laptops)
- Servers
- Mobile devices

Applies to platforms: Related concepts

Object

Related references

- Operating systems suported by the Collector
- Setting up a software license

Domain

A domain is an object that represents a realm of administrative authority on the Internet and is identified by a name. Domain names are formed using the rules and procedures described in the Domain Name System (DNS). Domain names are organized into levels (subdomains), being the top-level domains the country codes, and the well-known com, org, net or edu, among others. Organizations typically register second or third-level domain names through accredited registrar companies to publicly offer their services on the Internet; for example www.nexthink.com. Note that subdomain levels in a domain name are inversed with respect to their hierarchy (top-level subdomains are placed last). The main purpose of the DNS is to identify areas of the Internet with easy to memorize names and to translate those names into numerical IP addresses that

routing devices understand. A complete domain name with all levels specified is known as a Fully Qualified Domain Name (FQDN).

Applies to platforms:

Domain names are a central part of Uniform Resource Locators (URLs), which reference individual resources in the Internet; for example

http://www.nexthink.com/what-is-nexthink/. A URL can refer to a web page, a text file, an image, a video stream or any other kind of resource in the Internet. The first part of a URL is called the *scheme*. The scheme usually designates the protocol used in the connection, such as ftp or http. In web browsers, users typically type URLs in the navigation bar to retrieve a particular web page, but other applications may use URLs internally to get information from the Internet without necessarily displaying them.

Nexthink records the domains of all the web requests initiated from a monitored device, regardless or the application that made the request. Nexthink considers a connection to be a web request when the scheme of the URL is **http** or **https**; that is, when the connection uses the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) or the Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS), which is an encrypted version of HTTP with Transport Layer Security (TLS).

Domain compaction

To avoid storing too many names for web domains, Nexthink has a strategy for compacting the names of those domains that share a common root, grouping them under a single name. On the other hand, internal domains are never compacted. In turn, domains that match the pattern defined in a web-based service are compacted only up to the point that the specified filters allow it. For instance:

- If a web-based service has a filter on domains *.example.com:
 A web request to mail.example.com is compacted to *.example.com.
- However, if an additional web-based service specifies the filter on domains mail.*.com:

The domain **mail.example.com** is not compacted, as it must match both filters.

By default, Nexthink compacts domains when the domain name consists of more than five subdomain levels, or when the third or lower levels are repetitive (names with indexes) or automatically generated (random letters and digits). In those cases, the lower subdomains are replaced by the asterisk sign *. See the

table below for a few examples of compacted domains and a last example of a domain that is not compacted:

Domain name	Stored domain
exceed.just.five.domain.levels.com again.exceed.just.five.domain.levels.com	*.just.five.domain.levels.com
dev01.cloud.example.com dev02.cloud.example.com 8d271d.cloud.example.com	*.cloud.example.com
svn.cloud.example.com	svn.cloud.example.com

Note that compacted domains and FQDNs belonging to a same higher level domain can coexist in Nexthink. For instance, in the table above, both the compacted *.cloud.example.com and the FQDN svn.cloud.example.com are subdomains of cloud.example.com, but they are stored as separate domains in the Nexthink database. Thus, the asterisk does not refer to all the subdomains inside cloud.example.com, but only to those which are repetitive or randomly generated.

You can also specify a more aggressive compaction method that applies to all domains and not only to those complying with the pre-requisites above. The compaction in this case is made according to a vendor independent public list of domain suffixes, used to determine the highest level at which a domain can be registered. In this way, all domains are compacted up to the level that includes the name of the organization that registered the domain. From the Web Console, configure the compaction policy for domain names in the Engine.

Domain replacement

Because web visits are very common, medium to large setups hit the maximum number of visited domains often, even when aggressive compaction methods are put in place.

To keep the list of visited domains up-to-date, starting from V6.18 the Engine reserves 20% of the maximum number of domains (by default, 50 000 out of 250 000 domains) to record the domains visited throughout the day. During the nightly cleanup of the Engine, if the number of stored domains exceeds 80% of the total capacity (by default, 200 000 domains), the domains which have not been visited for a longer period of time will be removed from the list.

Domain category

The following categories exist:

General:

- Business application
- Search engine and portals
- Information technology
- Social
- News and information
- Advertisement and marketing
- Internal
- Other

Communication:

- VoIP [beware of special capitalization]
- Instant messaging
- Email

High bandwidth:

- Network storage
- Peer-to-peer
- Video, image and sound

Potentially unwanted:

- Games
- Proxy avoidance and hacking
- Spam
- Freeware and software download
- Malicious

Related tasks

- Specifying your internal networks and domains
- Establishing a data retention policy in the Engine

Related concepts

Service

Related references

- Nightly task schedules timetable
- Public suffix list (external)

Entity

An *entity* is a logical grouping of devices which are all reporting to the same Engine.

Entities are the basic building blocks of hierarchies. In a hierarchy tree, the entities are the leaf nodes.

The Service view of the Finder uses entities to provide a breakdown of the devices and the Engine computes some service-related errors and warnings at the entity level.

Related tasks

• Hierarchizing your infrastructure

Related concepts

Hierarchy

Related references

Service errors and warnings

Event

An *event* is the basic unit of information that the Engine stores about meaningful occurrences within your IT infrastructure. All objects and activities in Nexthink are linked to one or more events. When an object or activity is no longer related to any event, it is eventually removed from the system. Events are timestamped and ordered sequentially using both the clock of the Engine and the local time reported by the Collectors.

In the Finder, within the context of investigations, *events* refer only to those basic events that represent errors or warnings from devices or applications. The

Device view of the Finder also displays the occurrences of these events in the **Errors** and **Warnings** timelines.

Related concepts

- Object
- Activity

Related references

- Errors and warnings for devices and executions
- Warnings tooltips
- Errors tooltips

Executable

An executable is an object that encompasses all the binaries that refer to the same program. For instance, the executable nxfinder.exe comprises all the binary files with that name that refer to the different versions of the Nexthink Finder.

Applies to platforms:

Related concepts

- Binary
- Application
- Object

Execution

An *execution* is an activity that indicates the loading of a binary into the memory of a computer to run it as a separate process.

If two (or more) executions of the same binary are separated by less than a few minutes, the Engine aggregates them into a single execution. The duration of the aggregated execution spans from the start of the first execution to the end of the last execution. The *cardinality* of the aggregated execution equals to the number of different independent executions.

This mechanism naturally groups repeated or parallel executions of the same program, helping the Engine save space for data retention.

Related concepts

- Activity
- Binary
- Executable

Hierarchy

A *hierarchy* is a way to organize your devices into a structured set of levels.

Related tasks

• Hierarchizing your infrastructure

Related concepts

- Category
- Entity

Installation

An *installation* is an activity that makes a software package available for use in a device. Nexthink detects both the installation and removal of packages in the devices of end-users.

Related concepts

- Activity
- Package

Investigation

An *investigation* is a construct to query the Nexthink database. You can run investigations on objects, activities, or events.

Related tasks

• Creating an investigation

Related concepts

- Object
- Activity
- Event

Keyword

A *keyword* or *tag* is a label to differentiate objects of the same type according to a category. For example, the keywords of the predefined category **Application type** help you distinguish among different types of applications by identifying them as **browser**, **mail client** or **antivirus**.

The process of assigning a keyword to an object is called *tagging*. An object can be tagged with at most one keyword per suitable category. Tagging can be either manual or automatic.

Related concepts

Category

Metric

A *metric* is a quantifiable measure of a part or a feature of your IT infrastructure in which you are particularly interested. Metrics offer you a way to define key indicators out of selected IT objects, their properties and their activities.

Define metrics in the Finder in a similar way to how you define investigations and follow their evolution over time from the Portal. Metrics are computed daily during the nightly data collection of the Portal.

Depending on what you want to measure, choose among three types of metrics:

Count metric

A count metric measures the number of objects that fulfil a custom set of conditons. Count metrics optionally include a ratio between the number of counted objects (the value of the metric itself) and the number of objects that fulfil a second set of conditions, usually more relaxed than the

conditions defining the metric.

Quantity metric

A quantity metric groups the individual values of a particular numeric quantity (aggregate, score, etc.) of devices or users and computes a single value out of them. Depending on the quantity, choose among getting the average, the overall sum, the maximum, or the minimum of all the individual values of the aggregate. Note that quantity metrics are only available for objects of types *device* and *user*.

Top metric

A top metric holds an ordered list of objects that have the highest or lowest quantity of an aggregated value. Specify the number of elements in the list and the way to compute the aggregated value. Compute either the average, the sum, the maximum, or the minimum of the individual aggregate values for each object, depending on the type of aggregate.

Related tasks

Creating a metric

Module

Depending on the context, a module can refer to:

- One of the parts of Nexthink that can be purchased independently from the core product, adding extra capabilities to it.
- A container of Portal dashboards.

Related concepts

- Dashboard
- Widget

Object

An *object* is a representation of an identifiable element in your IT infrastructure whose properties, activities and generated events are monitored by Nexthink. An object can refer either to a hardware or to a software element.

There are ten types of objects in Nexthink. The availability of each type of object and the information that they carry depend on the platform of the end-user

devices that originated them. Object types that are available for multiple platforms can be divided into *specific* to a platform and *shared* by platforms. Objects which are specific to a platform belong to one platform only. For instance, devices are platform specific because one device may be either a Windows device, a Mac OS device, or a Mobile device. On the other hand, users are platform shared, because the same user may have been seen in Windows, Mac OS, or Mobile.

Available for platforms	Object type	Platform specificity
	User	Shared
	Device	Specific
	Package	Specific
	Application	Specific
	Executable	Specific
	Binary	Specific
	Port	Shared
	Destination	Shared
	Domain	Shared
	Printer	Shared

Related concepts

- Activity
- Event

Package

A *package* is an object that represents a software product in its distributable form. Packages can be installed on a device or uninstalled from a device.

Applies to platforms:

Nexthink classifies packages into *program* packages and *update* packages:

Program

A program package holds a complete software product ready for installation.

Update

An update package, also called a *patch*, holds bug fixes, security fixes and any other kind of improvements for a program package.

In the Windows operating system, the dialog **Add / Remove Programs** in the Control Panel shows the list of packages installed in the computer.

Packages should not be confused with applications. Whereas packages represent a software product in its installable form, applications represent a software product in its executable form. Accordingly, Nexthink detects the presence of a package when it is installed and acknowledges the presence of an application when it is executed; that is, when one of the executable files that make up the application is run.

The link between an application and a corresponding package cannot be always established, so you cannot navigate from one to the other in the Finder. Still, the link is sometimes known for individual executables of the application. If this is the case, you can find the name of the package in the field **packages** of the executable. One executable can in fact be linked to several packages, yet only the names of the packages are given and drilling-down from executables to packages is not allowed either.

Related concepts

- Installation
- Application
- Executable
- Object

Platform

The *platform* of a device is linked to the way Nexthink extracts information from it, either using the Windows Collector, the Mac OS Collector or the Mobile Bridge. The platform relates thus to the underlying hardware or operating system family of the device. Nexthink supports three types of platforms:

- Windows platform
- Mac OS platform
- Mobile platform

Investigations may apply to one or more platforms. When multiple platforms are selected in an investigation, only the fields that are common to all of the selected platforms are available in the results of the investigation.

Besides devices, other objects may depend on the platform of the device that generated them.

Related concepts

- Object
- Device

Port

A *port* is a communication resource identified by a transport protocol, TCP or UDP, and a number between 1 and 65 535. Ports are associated to connections. A device connects to a destination through a particular port.

Applies to platforms:

In reality, two ports are needed to establish a connection: one port in the device and another port in the destination. However, only the port of the destination is important, because it is the one that usually determines the network service. Server applications on destinations listen to connection requests on well-known ports that are associated to standardized network services. For example, the SMTP mail service uses TCP port 25 for incoming requests. For this reason, Nexthink stores information about the destination ports only.

The type of the port is determined by the transport protocol. There are two types of ports:

- TCP
- UDP

In addition to TCP and UDP ports, there are two other special types of ports in Nexthink which are associated to connections identified as port scans:

- TCP port scan
- UDP port scan

These special types of ports are not linked to just one but to multiple port numbers. To reflect this particularity, Nexthink assigns to these ports the port number 0. which is actually a reserved port number that is never used.

Related concepts

- Connection
- Device
- Destination

Object

Related references

Network and port scan conditions

Print job

The feature described in this article has been deprecated. A *print job* is an activity that represents a unit of work sent to a printer. A single print job may consist of one or several files to be printed. A print job puts in relationship a user and a device with a printer.

Related references

Information on printers and printing

Related concepts

- Printer
- Activity

Printer

The feature described in this article has been deprecated. A *printer* is an object representing a computer peripheral that is capable of printing text or pictures on a physical support, typically paper.

Applies to platforms:

Related references

Information on printers and printing

Related concepts

- Print job
- Object

Score

A *score* is a numerical value whose purpose is to offer you a high level view on the status of either a device or a user.

A score groups a coherent set of lower level analytics according to a particular concern and summarizes them into a single value.

Related tasks

Computing scores

Related concepts

- Device
- User

Service

A *service* represents an IT service in your organization, such as the mail service or the directory service. Nexthink lets you measure the quality of your IT services as it is perceived by the end-users.

You are however not limited to monitor well-known IT services like mail. Rather, with Nexthink you can define the services that you want to monitor by specifying the resources that they need to operate. These resources characterize and identify each service. In this way, you can monitor any service that matches your own definitions. Because you see the connectivity of end-users, how they actually use the service and who are impacted when the service is malfunctioning, the distinctive user-centered approach of Nexthink provides an advantage over other server-centered solutions.

Services in Nexthink are divided into *connection-based services* and *web-based services*:

Connection-based services

Monitor connections at the transport level (TCP). Connection-based services are simply known as services.

Applies to platforms:

Web-based services

Monitor web requests (HTTP/TLS) and responses (HTTP) at the application level, letting you drill-down to their underlying connections as well.

Applies to platforms:

Note that the monitoring of web-based services is only available for Windows devices.

Connection-based services

Any IT service that requires TCP networking for its operation is suitable to be modelled as a service in Nexthink. With Nexthink services, you can supervise the state of your deployed IT services at a glance. If you wish to examine the data in depth, you can drill down through a service and get detailed information about:

- Network traffic associated to the Service.
- Load supported by each server.
- Connectivity of client computers to the Service.
- Crashes of applications related to the Service.
- Users impacted in case of Service failure.
- Performance of the Service in general.

An IT service can be characterized by the resources that are required to access it: the client applications that may be needed to access the service, the network ports that may be reserved to connect to the service or the servers in an organization that may be dedicated to provide the service. In Nexthink, you define a Service precisely by combining one or more of these resources:

- Device
- Executable
- TCP Port
- Destination

Nexthink associates every connection or connection attempt that matches the definition of a Service to it.

Web-based services

In addition to devices, executables, ports and destinations, web-based services are also characterized by domains.

Web based services detect request errors at the application (HTTP) level.

Related tasks

- Analyzing service quality
- Creating a service

Related references

Service errors and warnings

Related concepts

- Device
- Executable
- Port
- Destination
- Connection
- Domain

System boot

A *system boot* is an activity of a device indicating that the device has been switched on.

Related concepts

Activity

Related references

Boot and logon duration

User

A *user* is an object that represents an individual account in a device (local user) or in a group of devices (domain user). The account may identify a physical user or a system user. Physical users, that is, persons who work in front of a device, are also called *end-users*.

Depending on the context, a user may also refer to an operator of the Finder or the Portal. In these cases, context information is usually enough to differentiate between Nexthink users and end-users.

Users across platforms

A user may have access to more than one kind of device. Those devices may, in turn, belong to different platforms. For a user that has access to multiple devices, possibly belonging to different platforms, Nexthink can detect that there is only one single user.

To be able to detect that a user accessing multiple devices is actually the same person, the accounts of the user must be unified in an Active Directory. For instance, to detect that a Mac user is the same as a Windows or Mobile user, the Mac device of the user must join the Active Directory.

Applies to platforms:

Related concepts

- Device
- Object

User logon

A *user logon* is an activity that takes place when a user authenticates in a device to open a session and gain control over it.

Related concepts

User

Related references

• Boot and logon duration

Web request

A *web request* is a message sent from a client application to a server using the standard web protocol HTTP or its secure version over TLS.

Nexthink is able to record not only the web requests of web browsers, but of any application that runs on the device of the end-user.

Related concepts

- Activity
- Connection

Widget

A *widget* is a self-contained visual and logical software component to build dashboards in the Portal. Widgets display the results computed for metrics.

Related tasks

• Creating a dashboard

Related concepts

- Module
- Dashboard
- Metric

Related references

• Types of widgets

Search and information display

Search in Finder

Overview

The Finder divides the results of a search in the Start page into two columns:

- 1. The left-hand side column, entitled **Investigations**, shows both existing investigations that match the search terms and automatically generated investigations that the system infers from the search terms and are suggested to the user. Because of the automatic inference, this part is also known as the *smart search*. The display of results is as follows:
 - ◆ An icon that indicates the type of object or activity on which the investigation is based.
 - A label Suggested, if the investigation was automatically generated.
 - ◆ The name of the investigation.
 - ◆ The time frame that restrains the results to a particular interval of time.
- The right-hand side column shows search results based on the name of objects (i.e. Devices, Executables, etc), Services, Metrics, Scores, Remote actions, and Categories.

Applies to platforms:

Suggested investigations

The Finder will use the typed words to suggest investigations. It will lookup if the words match:

- An object type (e.g. *device*) or an activity type (e.g. *connection*)
- The name of a platform if you want to filter the results depending on the kind of devices (e.g. *windows*).
- A keyword (e.g. crash, performance).
- A condition on an object type.
- Names of objects.
- Names of services.
- Names of entities.
- The name of a category (e.g. *NXT Server type*) or one of its keywords (e.g. *Proxy*).

A timeframe

In order to iteratively reduce the scope of the search, we recommend that you type the words following the previous order. After the first typed word, the Finder will provide you with search results that you can refine when typing more words. But this is not mandatory, as the Finder does not take words order into account.

When the Cross-Engine search features are enabled in the Finder, the suggested investigations additionally look for words matching the following items in all Engines, subject to the domain view of the Finder user:

- All users and devices.
- Domains seen in the last 5 days.
- Any other object seen in the last 7 days.

Objects, activities and platforms

Find below the list of objects and activities that you can use:

Objects	Activities	Plat	forms	
• users	installati	ons	• windo	ows
device	s • execution	ns	• mac	
	es • connect	ons	• mobi	le
applica	itions • web			
execut	ables requests	\$		
binarie	s • print			
ports	jobs			
	tions • system			
domair	ns boots			
printers	s • user			
	logons			

For example, search for packages.

Search	Finder suggestions
packages	All packages - full period

When the Cross-Engine search features are enabled in the Finder, the search tool looks for objects across all Engines and for all other shared items such as metrics, categories, services or remote actions. Displayed users and devices are limited to the domain view of the user that launched the search; while other objects and items may be outside the domain view of the user. In the latter case,

the user cannot investigate further the details of the object.

Keywords

As an example, you can look for errors and warnings in devices or applications using keywords. For instance, type *errors* in the Search box to get a list of any kind of error. You get the same results if you use synonyms of *error* such as *issue*, *problem* or *failure*.

If you want to be more specific in the kind of errors that you want to know about, you can use any of the following (or a valid synonym):

- system crash
- application crash
- application freeze (not responding)
- high cpu
- high memory

For example, to look for application crashes, just type in *application crash*:

Search	Finder suggestions
application crash	Application crashes - today

A condition on an object type

For example, you can type the name of an existing user and the Finder will show you suggested investigations that use the condition on the user name.

Search	Finder suggestions
user <i>UserName</i>	Devices used by user <i>UserName</i> - full period

Names of objects

Type in names of objects in your queries to look for a concrete instance of an object. As a Finder user, you may need to have the right privilege level to see the names of some objects (see step 3 of defining the profile of a user). Otherwise, they appear as anonymized in the search tool and you will be unable to search them by name.

As an example, type in the *name* of a device or a user in the Search box. You do not need to type in a full name. The Search fills the list of suggestions with investigations related to the objects with that *name* inside their properties. The Finder highlights the *name* in the list of results.

If the Finder detects that many objects match the *name*, it may infer that the word that you typed in is in fact a fragment of the actual name. In this case, the suggested investigations relate to groups of objects whose properties match the fragment. This is indicated by displaying the asterisk * wild card surrounding the *name*.

When you type names in the Search box, you can get a mix of suggested investigations that either match one object exactly or match a group of objects. For each investigation, the Finder may interpret the word as a full name or as a fragment. For example:

Search	Finder suggestions
nxtc	Application matching <i>nxtc</i> fg.exe - full period
	Applications used to access domain *nxtc*

Names of services

Similarly to names of objects, look for names of services in the Search box to get investigations related to a particular service. For instance, if you have a service called *Mail Service*, start typing *mail* and you will get the following results (among others):

Search	Finder suggestions
mail	Applications used for Mail Service - today
	Devices using Mail Service - today

Names of entities

If you have defined a set of entities for building up your hierarchies, type in the names of your entities in the Search box for the Finder to suggest investigations related to objects in those entities.

Suggested investigations based on categories

Use the **names of categories** to refine suggested investigations. For instance, given a category *RAM* that classifies devices according to the quantity of memory installed, the result of looking for devices with that category is the following:

Search	Finder suggestion	
device RAM	Devices with RAM - full period	

Where the name of the category is highlighted in the list of results and preceded by the label icon that identifies it as a category (not shown in the table).

Instead of the name of a category, you can directly use **the name of the keywords of the category**. For instance, let us assume that the keywords of the category RAM are:

- 2GB
- 3GB
- 4GB

You can directly look for devices using one of these keywords, or even combine several keywords, by typing:

Search	Finder suggestion	
device 2GB	Devices with RAM set to 2GB - full period	
device 3GB 4GB	Devices with RAM set to 3GB or 4GB - full period	

Alternatively, you can directly use the name of a category without specifying the type of object and optionally combine it with one of its keywords. In this case, the Finder deduces the type of object to which the category applies:

Search	Finder suggestion	
RAM 1GB	Devices with RAM set to 1GB - full period	

Timeframe control

Limit the suggestions of the Finder to a particular time interval by specifying a timeframe. Find below the words that you can use to define a timeframe for the suggested investigations:

- Full period: The full time interval stored in the database of the Engine.
- Today: The current day (from 0 hours to the current time).
- Yesterday: The full day before today.
- Last hour: The last 60 minutes (including the current minute)
- Last week: The last seven days (including today).

Platform control for suggestions

If you use one of the platform names in your search, suggestions are adapted to match the available information for that platform. For instance, if you use the keyword **mobile** within a search for devices, the Finder suggests investigations about the access state, access rules and security policy of mobile devices.

Note that platform control in the smart search is only activated if devices of platforms other than Windows are detected inside your installation. If you only have Windows devices, the platform keywords (windows, mac os and mobile) are not recognized as such, but just as normal terms of your search.

Synonyms

To make its use more natural, the Search tool of the Finder has the ability to recognize the singular and plural forms of these words as well as some of their synonyms. In many cases you can use your own words to look for information in the Finder and still get the expected results. For instance, instead of looking for *devices*, you can search *computers*, *PCs* or *workstations*.

Once you get used to Nexthink terminology, however, you may find more practical, accurate or even easier to stick to the official terms to designate objects or activities.

Using quotes

When searching, you can use quotes to:

- Force the search on words with less than two letters. Normally, words with less than two letters are ignored by the Finder.
- Force the search to ignore spaces between words and consider the words together. For example, you can search for application with name that contains spaces. Let's say you search for *name of my application* (i.e. a name with spaces):

Search	Finder suggestion
Application "name of my application"	Application matching <i>name of my application</i> - full period

Avoid name clashes with reserved words. The quotes instruct the Finder
that the content inside is the value of an object name and not the name of
a type of an object or activity. For instance, you get different results when
you type the word *user* in the Search box with quotes and without quotes:

Search	Finder first suggestion	
user	User logons - today	
"user"	Devices with package user - full period	

User's investigation

The Finder will search if the user's investigation contains all the words and if one of the words is the name of an object or an activity type. If this is the case, we will also check if a word matches the object of the conditions.

For example, let's say that the user have a saved investigation named *InvestigationABC* based on devices:

Search	Finder suggestion
device InvestigationABC	InvestigationABC

Time frame control

By default, the original timeframe is used. But it can be modified, using the "timeframe control" described for suggested investigations. It will apply if the underlying investigation is compatible with it.

Search	Finder suggestion
device InvestigationABC today	InvestigationABC - today

Platform control for investigations

Using platform keywords in the search makes the Finder suggest only those user investigations that are suitable for all the enumerated platforms.

Using synonyms and quotes

The use of "synonyms" and "quote" described above for suggested investigations is the same for user's investigations.

Show in investigations list

If you want to modify the user's investigation, you can do a right-click and select the option "show in investigations list". Then you can modify the original investigation with a right-click and selecting "edit".

Objects search

Up to now, we have discussed the results that the Search tool displays in the left column of the Start page under the title **Investigations**. This section covers the results of the Search tool that are displayed in the right column of the Start page.

The main use of the right column is to look for a single existing object in the database when you know its name, or at least part of it. In this case, the Finder does not have to deduce anything. It just performs a pure search by matching the terms that you type in with the names of objects or investigations in the database. Results are organized by type of object.

Using quotes will work in the same way as on the left panel. To increase the number of results, you can use wildcards:

*

To substitute for zero or more characters

?

To substitute for zero or one character

The Finder runs the right and left panel search in parallel, so you do not have to choose between either one of them. Using wildcards, however, is not yet supported by the investigation search, which is likely to show no suggestions at all if you type in an asterisk or a question mark in your search.

Related tasks

Adding users

Related concepts

- Object
- Activity
- Category
- Entity
- Service

Keyboard shortcuts for column display selection

To efficiently choose the columns to display in investigations and alerts or the additional fields to display in metrics, learn the following keyboard shortcuts. In many cases, using the keyboard to select a display field may be faster and more convenient than using the mouse.

The **Ctrl** key enables the access to the keyboard shortcuts of the display field selector, which is shown when:

- Editing the options of an investigation.
- Navigating the results of an investigation.
- Creating a metric.

To quickly select fields with the keyboard:

- 1. Start typing in the box to filter the available fields by text content.
- 2. Press **Ctrl** to highlight a field in the selection dialog.
- 3. Press **Ctrl+Arrow key** to navigate away from the highlighted field:
 - ◆ Press Ctrl+Right arrow or Ctrl+Down arrow to move to the next available field.
 - ◆ Press Ctrl+Left arrow or Ctrl+Up arrow to move to the previous available field.
- 4. Use the **Home** and **End** keys to navigate to the beginning and to the end of the dialog:
 - ◆ Press **Ctrl+Home** to move to the first available field in the dialog.
 - ◆ Press **Ctrl+End** to move to last available field in the dialog.
- 5. Press **Ctrl+Space** to add the highlighted field to the display list and move to the next available field.
 - ◆ Alternatively, press Ctrl+Shift+Space to add the highlighted field to the display list and move to the previous available field.
 - ♦ While holding the Ctrl key, the text filter that you typed at the beginning of the procedure is applied.
 - ♦ After adding one or more fields to the display list, releasing the **Ctrl** key removes the text filter.
 - ♦ If you added no field to the display list, the text filter is maintained.

Note that disabled or already selected fields are not available for selection.

Related tasks

- Editing the options of an investigation
- Navigating the results of an investigation
- Creating a metric

Campaign display compatibility

Overview

Learn here about the different capabilities of the Collector to display campaigns depending on the version of the Collector and the platform, Windows or Mac, of the device on which the Collector runs.

Feature compatibility

Both Windows and Mac Collector support all the main campaign features:

- One-off, recurring and continuous campaigns.
- Single answer, multiple answer and opinion scale questions.
- Workflows.
- Internationalization and translations.
 - ◆ The following languages are supported in campaign notifications starting from V6.22 only: Dutch, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Afrikaans, Hindi, Japanese, Korean, and Vietnamese?. See here the full list of supported languages.
- Links and placeholders in campaign descriptions.

In addition, the Windows Collector supports the branding of campaigns. Because the Mac Collector uses the standard notification mechanism of macOS to display campaigns, the looks of a campaign are fixed. Therefore, the Mac Collector is still compatible with all campaigns but it ignores the specified brand logo and colors of the company, if any.

Starting from V6.21, the following feature is available in both Windows and Mac Collectors:

Skip campaign notification.

Configuring the notification of all campaigns is still required for backwards compatibility, as Collectors previous to V6.21 ignore the setting to skip the notification.

Protocol compatibility

On V6.12, the Nexthink Engage module introduced a more efficient communication protocol through the TCP channel between the Engine appliances and the Collector to get feedback from the end-users. Hence, Collectors previous to V6.12 are not able to display campaigns created with Nexthink V6.12 or later. For more information, see a previous version of this same article.

Related tasks

- Creating a campaign
- Branding of campaigns

Real-time and consolidated service data

How service data is computed

Nexthink starts to accumulate information about a service only after you have created it; thus, the service is empty right after its creation. As time passes, Nexthink collects data related to the service and stores the aggregated results in intervals of 10 minutes. The system keeps up to a maximum of six aggregated values that correspond to the six last 10 minutes intervals. After one hour, all the six aggregated values are filled with some data. At this point, the system erases the oldest aggregate and reuses it for a new 10 minutes interval. By rotating the stored results in this way, the system consistently displays the evolution of the service during the last hour with a granularity of 10 minutes.

In a similar way, for longer time intervals, the system stores an hourly aggregated result each time that it crosses an hour boundary, A total of 24 hourly aggregated results per service are stored and rotated, giving a dynamic full day view of the service.

Finally, the system also stores the daily aggregated results of a service when a day boundary is crossed. For each service, there are up to seven daily results stored to build up a full week of service data; although these latter are visible from the Portal only, not from the Finder.

The labels of the two rows that display the metrics in the Finder change thus with time according to the mechanisms for aggregating results described above. Both rows start with the label **Last 10 minutes**. After ten minutes have passed, both labels successively display **Last 20 minutes**, **Last 30 minutes**, etc until an hour boundary is crossed. At this point, the short-term row still increases every 10 minutes, while the long-term row label displays **Last 1 hour**, and increases to **Last 2 hours**, **Last 3 hours**, etc after every hour. When all results are available for the last 24 hours, the short-term row label displays **Last 60 minutes** and the long-term row label displays **Last 24 hours**. The labels no longer change after that point.

Aggregated results per service

Quantity Interval

6 results	10 minutes
24 results	1 hour
7 results	1 day

Discrepancies between the real-time view and the consolidated view of services

In some situations, it is possible that you find small discrepancies between the real-time values of a service (the Service View in the Finder or a service widget in the Portal) and the values that you get when you drill-down from the real-time view or perform an equivalent investigation. For instance, it may happen that the Service View of the Finder reckons the number of devices using a service to be 10 devices, for a given service and a particular hour of the day; whereas if you drill-down from the Service View to obtain the detailed list of the devices involved, you may get a list with only 9 devices. These differences arise because of the two separate ways in which the Engine collects and organizes service-related events.

On one hand, for the consolidation of events in the long-term, the Engine processes events to extract their timing information. Since events represent end-user information, an event reaches the Engine some time after the Collector has generated it in the device of the end-user. Nevertheless, the Engine can precisely determine the moment in time at which an event really began. This value is the final timestamp of the event.

On the other hand, the real-time views of services require the Engine to react immediately. Thus, the Engine takes into account every new event that matches the definition of a service as soon as the Engine receives the event from a Collector. The Engine aggregates these events during intervals of 10 minutes, 1 hour and 1 day, according to the explantion given above. The Service View displays the values collected within these intervals.

Because of this difference in treatment, if the interval between the start time of a service-related event and the moment of its reception by the Engine crosses a 10 minutes interval boundary (Engine time), you may get discrepancies between the real-time view and the consolidated view of the event. Indeed, if an event is generated short before the end of a 10 minutes interval and the Engine receives it once the interval is over, the Engine properly consolidates the event according to its real start time, but it cannot aggregate the event to the appropriate 10 minutes interval, because that interval is already closed for aggregation. Therefore, the Engine has to report the event in the next 10 minutes interval.

Related tasks

- Analyzing service quality
- Observing service performance
- Following the evolution of a service

Related concepts

Service

Related references

• Timestamping of events

Service errors and warnings

Nexthink constantly analyzes the state of services and provides information with respect to potential errors or warnings.

Remember that only Windows devices support web-based services.

Connection-based services

Applies to platforms:

	Туре	Description
Failed connections	Device-level error	A device is marked in error state if it fails to connect to the destination for 60 seconds.
Application crashes	Device-level error	A device is marked in error state if the binary used to connect to the service experiences an application crash.
Network response time	Entity-level warning	All active devices in an entity are marked in warning state if the average network response time for the entity is 3 times greater than the automatically computed baseline for the previous 7 days.

Web-based services

Applies to platforms:

Type Description

Application crashes	Device-level error	A device is marked in error state if the binary used to connect to the service experiences an application crash.
Failed HTTP request (5xx)	Entity-level error	All active devices in an entity are marked in error state if the total number of failed HTTP requests with status 5xx is 3 times greater than the automatically computed baseline for the previous 7 days.
Failed HTTP request (4xx)	Entity-level warning	All active devices in an entity are marked in warning state if the total number of failed HTTP requests with status 4xx is 3 times greater than the automatically computed baseline for the previous 7 days.
Redirected HTTP request (3xx)	Entity-level warning	All active devices in an entity are marked in warning state if the total number of redirected HTTP requests with status 3xx is 3 times greater than the automatically computed baseline for the previous 7 days.
Web request duration	Entity-level warning	All active devices in an entity are marked in warning state if the average web request duration for the entity is 3 times greater than the automatically computed baseline for the previous 7 days.

Computation of averages and detection of outliers

Metrics described in the table above as *Entity-level* errors and warnings are computed for a set of devices instead of individual devices. The goal is to reduce false positives on metrics which are subject to a high degree of variation. For instance, a device might experience a long network response time during a few connections, but this usually does not mean that the service is compromised for this device. By computing such metrics at the entity (or location) level, we can obtain a more accurate representation of the actual quality of service.

For every metric that is computed at the *Entity-level*, there are minimum limits defined for issuing warnings. These are absolute minimum values below which the service quality is guaranteed, even in the case of a baseline violation. For a given metric, if the baseline is very low because the service has been performing extremely well in the past, even in the case that the computed average for the period is 3 times higher than the baseline, a warning is not issued when the average does not exceed the minimum limit.

In addition, an algorithm is put in place to detect and eliminate outliers. If a limited number of devices cause the mean value to exceed the error or warning level, the algorithm removes them from the computation of the baseline. The maximum number of devices that the algorithm can consider as outliers depend on the total number of devices in the Entity:

• 10% of the devices, if the total number of devices in the Entity is less than

100.

• 10 devices, if the total number of devices in the Entity is greater than or equal to 100.

Related concepts

Service

Errors and warnings for devices and executions

Overview

Find below the list of errors and warnings on devices and executions that you can use in your investigations. To the right of each error or warning condition, find the platforms to which the condition applies.

Subject	Warnings	Errors
Device	 High overall CPU usage High thread CPU usage (deprecated) High IO usage High memory usage High page faults 	System crashHard resetSMART disk error
Execution	High thread CPU usageHigh memory usage	Application not respondingCrash

The Device view of the Finder also highlights this kind of events for a particular device in the **Errors** and **Warnings** timelines.

Find the definition of each one of these events in the articles that describe their corresponding tooltips. The Finder displays these tooltips when you hover your mouse over a particular occurrence of the event in the timelines of the Device View or the User View.

Note however that the **High CPU usage** warning has been renamed to **High thread CPU usage**, when applied to executions, and to **High thread CPU usage (deprecated)**, when applied to devices. Indeed, on devices, the warning has been deprecated in favor of the new **High overall CPU usage** warning. See the

explanation in the section below.

Reported application crashes and not responding events

Application crashes

Applications can provide their own crash handlers, effectively masking their failures from Nexthink.

In the case of the Mac platform, Nexthink reports the crashes of all applications that use the standard logs in macOS to record their crash events. If an application reports a crash by the standard means, macOS shows up a warning. All applications crashes that trigger the warning are reported correctly by Nexthink. For instance, if Chrome crashes, the macOS user sees the following warning:

Application not responding events

The Collector reports the occurrence of non-responding applications in Windows and macOS differently.

In macOS, users must close a non-responding application for the Collector to issue an application not responding event; whereas in Windows, the Collector can report an application not responding event even if the user does not close the offending application.

Device warnings on CPU usage

There are two warnings generated by the Engine to indicate a high CPU condition on a device:

- High thread CPU usage (deprecated)
- High overall CPU usage

The first warning, **High thread CPU usage (deprecated)**, is triggered when the CPU load is above 80% in a single logical processor (hardware *thread*) of a device for more than 30 seconds. This threshold has demonstrated to be

somewhat low for the high capacity of modern CPUs with multiple cores. For instance, a quad-core device with hyper-threading technology has two hardware threads per core, making a total of 8 logical processors (threads) and a capacity of 800%. Thus, a load of 80% represents only the 10% of the total capacity of the CPU, which is certainly not that significant.

The second warning, **High overall CPU usage**, takes into account the total capacity of the CPU in a device. It is triggered when the CPU load is above 70% over all the logical processors combined for more than 30 seconds. That is, the threshold is 70% over a normalized CPU capacity of 100%. For the same quad-core device as in the example above, that would mean a 560% load over 800% of total capacity, which is indeed a high CPU load.

Aggregates on CPU usage warnings

For the previous warning events, two aggregates let you know the percentage of time that devices are under a high CPU condition. There is also a similar aggregate for applications:

Name	Applies to	Description
High device thread CPU time ratio (deprecated)	• device	Aggregates the duration of the warning High thread CPU usage (deprecated) and divides by the uptime of the device.
High device overall CPU time ratio	• device	Aggregates the duration of the warning High overall CPU usage and divides by the uptime of the device.
High application thread CPU time ratio	• applic • execu • binary	

Typically, the aggregate **High device thread CPU time ratio (deprecated)** displays higher ratios of time spent by devices under a high CPU condition. Those ratios may be unrealistically high for devices with multiple-core CPUs for the same reasons as explained above for its associated warning. Preferably use the aggregate **High device overall CPU time ratio**.

The aggregate **High application thread CPU time ratio** lets you find applications with high CPU consumption or, when applied to binaries, compare the different versions of a same application and see which one stays longer in a high CPU condition.

Related tasks

Changing the thresholds of High CPU warnings

Related concepts

Event

Related references

- Warnings tooltips
- Errors tooltips
- Memory and CPU usage
- Application not responding events

Types of widgets

Overview

Learn here about the different types of widgets that you can use on your dashboards for visually displaying data related to the computation of metrics. Use these types of widgets on dashboards within Basic modules, where you can choose the visualizations of your metrics individually.

You find similar widgets on dashboards within Service Monitoring modules, but the types of widgets and the layout are fixed on these dashboards. On their side, Software Metering modules display only one kind of widget on their dashboards, which is completely different from the widgets on the dashboards of both Basic and Service Monitoring modules.

In this article, we focus on the types of widgets for Basic modules, whose purpose is to display the values of metrics.

KPI

A *KPI* (Key Performance Indicator) widget is mainly a single numerical figure that reflects the inner value of the represented metric (or metrics).

The figure in a KPI widget is either an absolute or a relative number (a percentage). It can be a percentage only if the definition of the associated metric includes a ratio computation; that is, a comparison between the value of the

metric itself and the value returned by an additionally supplied investigation (usually a less constrained version of the investigation that computes the value of the metric).

Value variation

In addition to the main figure, a KPI widget may also include a secondary figure that displays the variation in the value of the metric with respect to its previous value; where the meaning of *previous* depends on the time frame selected in the dashboard. Moreover, when specified in the definition the associated metric, a KPI widget indicates whether the increase or a decrease in the value of the metric is good or bad by coloring the arrow next to the variation figure in green or in red, respectively. If you decided that a variation in the value of the metric is not necessarily good or bad, the arrow is painted blue.

Indicating threshold crossing

If the definition of a metric includes thresholds that limit the ranges of values that can be considered normal, worrying (optional), or bad, you can configure the KPI widget to display threshold information in the form of a colored dot that precedes the main KPI figure. The dot is green if the value lies within the normal range, yellow if in the worrying range (which exists only if you define two thresholds), and red if in the bad range.

Example of KPI widget

The following example shows a KPI widget related to a metric that counts the number of devices with CPU issues. The definition of the associated metric includes a ratio (devices with CPU issues compared to the total number of devices) which is the main figure in the widget. An increase in the value of the metric is obviously bad (it implies more devices with CPU issues), so the increase is displayed with a red arrow. Two thresholds are defined: when up to 10% of the total number of devices have CPU issues, the situation is considered normal; from 10% to 20% the situation becomes worrying; more than 20% devices with CPU issues is considered bad.

A single KPI widget can display the values of more than one metric. Arrange the individual visualizations of each metric vertically or horizontally within the KPI widget.

The KPI widget is compatible with count and quantity metrics. Top metrics are not suitable for being displayed as a single figure.

Table

A *table* widget arranges the value of a metric (or metrics) in a grid. Add a table widget to your dashboards to display either a top metric or a group of count and quantity metrics.

Displaying a top metric

When displaying a top metric in a table widget, the table shows the list of top objects as rows, while the columns are the display fields chosen in the configuration of the top metric. You can limit the number of fields displayed in the configuration of the table widget: you are allowed to turn off only those which are not essential to the definition of the metric.

A single table widget may display at most one top metric, which takes the whole of the widget. Therefore, it is neither possible to combine a top metric with another top metric nor with any other kind of metric in the same table widget.

Count and quantity metrics

The display of count and quantity metrics in a table widget is very flexible. Add up to 50 metrics of these types to a single table widget. For each metric, choose to display either the value of the metric itself or a computed ratio value (when specified in the definition of the metric). If the metric defines thresholds, choose among displaying the status (a green, yellow, or red dot) next to the value, the status alone, or not to display threshold information at all and display only the value. You can also choose to display the variation of the metric with respect to its previous value. These choices are intendedly very similar to those that you can find in the KPI widget.

Arrange the values into the rows and columns of the table according to the hierarchy, the metric names, or the grouping criteria of the metrics that you have added to the widget (if specified in the definition of the metrics). Beware that, depending on the particular metrics that you choose, not all combinations are allowed.

Line chart

A *line chart* graphically displays the historical evolution of the value of a metric (or metrics) with time. Line charts let you visually find out significant events in the history of metrics, compare values of different metrics along time and discover trends.

Add up to 5 metrics to a single line chart. All the metrics in the same line chart must be expressed in the same units, where the word *unit* must be understood in a broad sense. Note, for instance, that you can add count metrics of different objects, such as devices and binaries, to the same line chart, because the units are compatible (they are always a number of objects). You can even mix count metrics with those quantity metrics that measure a number of events. However, you cannot mix a metric that counts devices with a metric that measures the average boot time of devices, since a number of devices is not compatible with time units.

Line crosses threshold

Make each line in the chart represent either the value of a metric or a computed ratio (when specified in the definition of the metric). When a metric defines thresholds, optionally display them in the line chart as horizontal lines. If you defined just one threshold, the chart displays a horizontal red line. When two thresholds are defined, the chart displays both a yellow and a red horizontal lines at the level specified by the thresholds. Points of the line above the thresholds are painted with the corresponding color. Even when you decide to show the

thresholds, they may not be visible as horizontal lines in the chart if all the values of the metric are under the specified limits. Besides, displaying thresholds is only available when you display just one metric in the chart, since having thresholds in the same line chart for more than one metric would be too confusing.

Setting the scale of the vertical axis

Set the scale of the line chart to be either:

- Automatic, for the Portal to adapt the range of the vertical axis in the line chart to the values of the represented metric.
- **Fixed**, to specify the minimum and maximum values representable in the line chart. Useful if you know in advance the range of values of the represented metric (e.g. a metric based on a score). In addition, fixed scales favour the comparison of line charts in dashboards. Specify:
 - from, the minimum value for the vertical axis in the line chart.
 - to, the maximum value for the vertical axis in the line chart.

Time span of the horizontal axis

Line charts do not span to the time frame selected in a dashboard, but further to the past. When you select a time frame for a dashboard (day, week, month, or quarter), each point in the line of a line chart represents the value of the metric aggregated for that period. The last point in the line, corresponds to the selected date in the dashboard, while the values to the left are past values. How far the line chart goes into the past depends on the selected time frame and on the amount of available historical data. The minimum span gradually grows into the maximum span as the Portal computes more and more data:

Time frame	Line chart min span	Line chart max span
Day	30 days (1 month)	60 days (2 months)
Week	12 weeks (3 months)	52 weeks (1 year)
Month	12 months (1 year)	24 months (2 years)
Quarter	8 quarters (2 years)	16 quarters (4 years)

The line chart widget is compatible with count and quantity metrics, but it is not adapted to display top metrics.

Bar chart

A bar chart graphically displays the values of count or quantity metrics in horizontal bars, letting you compare results visually with just a glimpse of the

Arranging the bars in the chart

Depending on the metrics displayed on a bar chart, the bars that represent the measured values may be arranged differently:

- If the bar chart displays just one metric, arrange the bars either:
 - ◆ By the grouping criterion selected in the definition of the count or quantity metric.
 - By hierarchy. If you chose two grouping criteria (or none at all) when creating the metric, this is the only method available for arranging the bars.
- If the bar chart displays more than one metric, bars are arranged necessarily by metric.

Sort the results in the bar chart either by value or by name (the names of the metrics, the nodes in the hierarchy or the labels of the *group by* option). To see the most important values first, it is usually recommended to sort the bar chart by value in descending order as best practice.

If the bar chart holds a count metric, choose between displaying its value or one of the two following ratios:

Ratio defined in the metric

Because the ratio defined in the metric compares arbitrary groups (those determined by the conditions in both the metric and ratio definitions), the value of each bar is independently calculated and the sum of all the bars in the widget does not add up to 100% in general. This option is only valid if the count metric actually defines a ratio.

Ratio of total

In bar charts, you are seldom interested in displaying the ratio defined in the metric (if any), but rather the distribution of each grouping option with respect to the total number of objects seen in the widget. The bars in a widget that displays the ratio of total do add up to 100% and the related count metric does not need to define a ratio for this option to be valid.

Bar crosses threshold

If the bar chart displays a metric that defines thresholds, tick the box **Threshold** for the chart to paint the bars in a specific color depending on the value of each bar crossing the threshold or not: green, yellow (only for metrics with two thresholds), or red. If the metric does not define any threshold or you do not tick the **Threshold** box, bars are depicted in blue. If multiple metrics are displayed in the same bar chart, each one will be colored independently.

Height of the bar chart

To set the height of a bar chart, choose the **Minimum number of bars** that you wish to see in the chart:

• If fewer bars than the configured minimum are available for display, the widget fills the empty places with blank lines. Note that setting a too high minimum wastes dashboard space.

• If more bars than the configured minimum are available for display, bars in excess may still be directly visible as long as there is space left in the dashboard. Otherwise, a small down arrow appears at the bottom right corner of the chart.

Hover the mouse cursor over the bar chart and the small arrow turns into a slider. Use the slider to scroll through all the values in the bar chart. If you leave the bar chart after scrolling, small arrows appear again to indicate the availability of more results either to the top or to the bottom of the chart, or both, when applicable.

Horizontal scale of the bar chart

The width of the bar chart is automatically scaled to accommodate enough space for the highest value to display. For bar charts with only one metric, it is possible to fix the scale to a maximum value that is meaningful to you. in the configuration of the bar chart, choose between **Automatic** or **Fixed**. In the latter case, specify the maximum value that the chart should show. If this maximum fixed value is exceeded by a bar in the chart, the widget is automatically resized to fit the new maximum.

Title widget

A *title widget* lets you group several other widgets under the same title. The title widget does not hold metrics by itself, but acts as an umbrella for other widgets that do display metric results.

Title widgets are particularly useful for organizing widgets of different types into logical sets, offering you more flexibility in the design of layouts for your dashboards.

Compatibility matrix

Not every type of widget is suitable for displaying any kind of metric. In the table below, find the compatibility matrix among the types of metrics and the widgets to display them.

Metric Type	KPI	Table	Line chart	Bar chart
Count metric	Ok	Ok	Same units	Same units
Quantity metric	Ok	Ok	Same units	Same units
Top metric	-	Only one	-	-

Same units

If you add more than one metric to the chart, the metrics must share the same units.

Only one

The widget accepts at most one metric.

Related tasks

Creating a metric

Widget compute state in charts

Overview

For line chart widgets, the state of the computation of the associated metric for a particular date is directly available from the chart. When the metric is successfully computed, the Portal displays a solid line in the line chart.

When the computation of the metric is consistently successful for several days, the solid line joins the points that represent the value of the metric along the whole selected period. Hovering the mouse cursor over the chart displays, the value of the computation on the selected date:

If a metric defines threshold values, make them visible in the line chart by ticking the option **Thresholds** when configuring the widget. The lower threshold is depicted as a horizontal orange line and the higher threshold as a horizontal red line. Likewise, value points in the chart are highlighted in orange when they exceed the first threshold value or in red when they exceed the second threshold value:

However, the Portal is not always able to compute the metric of a widget on a particular date. When this happens, the chart of the widget replaces the solid blue line by a dashed line or by empty space to indicate that the computation could not be carried out. Hovering over a non computed area of a chart with the mouse displays a message that helps you identify the cause for the lack of data.

We list below the reasons why there might be a lack of data in the chart of a widget and we illustrate them with example figures from the Portal. We finally discuss the

Line charts

First computation of the widget

Before the first computation of a widget, there is no data available for it. Therefore, the chart does not display any line before the first computation of the widget.

If you hover the mouse over the empty area, the chart displays the date, the name of the metric and the message **no data computed**:

Not computed

A widget can miss some days of computation because the Portal or the Engine were stopped or because the connection between the Portal and the Engine was lost for some time.

If the computation was not run on one or more days, the chart displays a dashed straight red line between the two dates where there is actually some data. Additionally, when you hover the mouse over it, the chart displays the message **no data computed**.

No activity

The widget was not computed because there was not data available for it. The connection with the Engine is fine in this case, but the Engine just does not provide proper data for the widget.

This occurs with activity widgets and service widgets when the type of activity that they monitor did not take place over the requested period of time and providing a zero value does not make sense. For example, a widget that computes the average response time of an application will show no activity if the application was not executed over the specified period. Showing zero response time for the application is not a valid option in this case.

This situation can also happen with inventory and issue widgets that refer to objects grouped by a specific keyword. If you change the group by property of the widget and you do not recompute it for the past dates, the data for those dates will be lost showing no activity.

The chart displays a dashed blue line at the level of the axis and the message **no activity** when hovering with the mouse.

Other widgets

KPI, table, and bar char widgets represent the absence of computed metric data by a dash sign (-) in the place of the value.

All widgets

One day only

Because of an undefined aggregation strategy, the computation of some metrics does not make sense for periods longer than one day. When selecting a period longer than one day in the Portal, the widgets related to these metrics show the following message:

Configuration issues

If a widget has a configuration error, e.g. because the associated metric has been deleted, the Portal displays the following message in the middle of the dashboard area assigned to the widget:

Related references

- Types of widgets
- Widget

Errors in the execution of remote actions

The execution of a remote action can fail because of different reasons. Find below the list of possible errors that a failed execution of a remote action can return.

The Finder displays the error message in the field **Execution status details**:

Timeout

The script timed out and was terminated before completion.

Execution of remote actions is disabled

The remote action could not be executed: the script execution policy is set to disabled.

Invalid signature or certificate

The remote action could not be executed: the script signature is invalid or the certificate is not trusted.

User context

The remote action could not be executed in the context of the user: no user is logged in, there is more than one user logged in (and none are active) or this is a server operating system.

Self-help scenario

Engage license not enabled or trying to run on a server

Top results of Cross-Engine investigations

Overview

Investigations that return a specified number of top objects, which are ordered according to a particular criterion, may yield surprising results when targeting multiple Engines simultaneously.

Learn how these top investigations are executed in Cross-Engine contexts to avoid misunderstandings.

Individual execution of top investigations

When targeting multiple Engines, a top investigation executes first on each Engine individually and then aggregates the results. For instance, suppose that you are looking for the top 4 domains ordered by the highest number of visiting devices across two Engines.

Engine 1		Engine 2	
Domain	Number of Devices	Domain	Number of Devices
community.nexthink.com	300	community.nexthink.com	350
doc.nexthink.com	200	www.nexthink.com	150
www.nexthink.com	150	doc.nexthink.com	50
design.nexthink.com	50	design.nexthink.com	40

The Cross-Engine investigation returns the total number of devices by adding the results in both Engines.

Domain	Number of Devices
community.nexthink.com	650
www.nexthink.com	300
doc.nexthink.com	250
design.nexthink.com	90

Aggregation of different top results

However, imagine that you repeat the same investigation, but you only ask for the top 2 domains with the highest number of visiting devices. In this case, the individual execution on each Engine returns a different list of domains:

Engine 1		Engine 2	
Domain	Number of Devices	Domain	Number of Devices
community.nexthink.com	300	community.nexthink.com	350
doc.nexthink.com	200	www.nexthink.com	150

Results beyond the second domain are lost. Thus, the aggregation of results ignores anything after the second position and the Cross-Engine investigation returns the following:

Domain	Number of Devices
community.nexthink.com	650
doc.nexthink.com	200

While we might expect to find the domain www.nexthink.com in the second place with 300 devices, as in the previous top 4 investigation, we see instead that doc.nexthink.com takes the second place with 200 devices because the aggregation is ignoring the values beyond the second place in both Engines. Keep in mind this behavior when writing Cross-Engine top investigations whose aggregates are added up.

Related tasks

- Editing the options of an investigation
- Enabling Cross-Engine Finder features

Tooltips in the user and device views

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip displays the CPU usage on the device during a time interval, when the overall CPU usage is above 70%. The tooltip appears in two forms:

- When multiple applications are the cause of the high CPU load in the device and none is specially responsible for it, then the tooltip only gives a figure of the total CPU usage.
- When a few particular applications have a significant impact in the CPU load, the tooltip details these applications and their CPU usage per thread (this is different from the overall CPU usage, see explanation in the tooltip below), in addition to the overall CPU usage in the device.

The Collector takes a CPU load sample every 30 seconds and reports them every 5 minutes. To report high CPU usage, two or more consecutive samples must exceed 70% of CPU usage. The reported value corresponds to the average value of the samples above 70%.

High application CPU usage

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip displays a list of the processes (and their corresponding application) that consumed more than 50% of the CPU processing power per thread (40% for the system process) for at least 30 seconds during the selected time interval. Processes are ordered in the list by their contribution to the CPU load from the most to the least demanding.

A 100% usage corresponds to the capacity of a single-core single-threaded CPU. You can get more than 100% usage in CPUs with multi-core or hyper-threading technologies:

- For each additional physical core in the CPU you get 100% more processing power. That is, the capacity of a dual-core CPU is 200%, for a quad-core is 400%, for an hex-core is 600%, and so on.
- If the CPU uses hyper-threading technology, the processing power of each physical core is doubled. A hyper-threaded dual-core CPU yields thus 400% capacity, a quad-core 800%, a hex-core 1200%, and so forth.

Note that this way of measuring is different from that of high CPU on the device, where the overall capacity of a CPU is 100%, regardless of the number of cores and threads in the CPU. For this reason, the bottom of the tooltip displays the capacity of the CPU in terms of hardware threads, which can be (and it usually is) bigger than 100%.

High memory

The tooltip displays the usage of physical memory when more than 70% of the total physical memory is in use for at least 5 minutes.

In its lower part, the tooltip lists the top five processes that consume the most memory. Only processes that take more than 1% of the total memory are listed.

High IO throughput

Applies to platforms:		
Applies to platforms:		

The warning shows up when IO operations exchange information at a rate higher than 20 MB/s during at least 30 seconds.

The total IO throughput includes all the bytes transferred during read, write or any other kind of IO operation performed on either real or virtual peripherals, such as hard disks, flash drives, network controllers, keyboards, mice, etc.

High page faults

Applies to platforms:

Applies to platforms:

The warning appears when the device generates more than 5000 page faults per second in memory accesses during at least 5 minutes.

Related concepts

Event

Related references

- Errors and warnings for devices and executions
- Errors tooltips
- Memory and CPU usage

Errors tooltips

Application crash

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip displays the name of the executable that crashed, along with its version and the name of the application to which it belongs. In the case of a single crash, the time in the header of the tooltip is the exact time when the crash was reported.

In the case of several almost simultaneous crashes grouped in the same tooltip, the time in the header of the tooltip displays the interval during which all crashes took place. Each application listed in the tooltip is preceded by its own precise time of crashing.

Application not responding

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip for non responding applications displays the same information as the tooltip for application crashes, but for applications that hang or freeze instead of for applications that exit unexpectedly.

System crash

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip displays the stop error code and a brief textual description of the error that caused the device to crash. These are serious hardware or software errors that make your computer halt unexpectedly. For that reason, the time in the header of the tooltip cannot indicate the moment when the error occurred. Instead, it is the time of the first boot after the system crash.

Hard reset

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip indicates that the device was abruptly stopped and then rebooted. Pressing the reset button, power failures or crashes may be the cause of a hard reset. As in the case of the blue screen tooltip, the time reported here is the time of the first boot of the device after the hard reset.

SMART disk error

Applies to platforms:

The tooltip signals a disk error detected in a disk drive equipped with the SMART technology. It indicates an increase in the number of disk writing errors or in the count of reallocated sectors.

Related concepts

Event

Related references

- Errors and warnings for devices and executions
- Warnings tooltips

Activity tooltips

Executions

Standard

The tooltip shows the number of executions during the selected time interval. All the applications executed by user accounts were run at the user privilege level. Note that executions carried out by system accounts, which usually operate at the administrator privilege level, may also contribute to the count.

Privilege warning

The tooltip displays the number of executions during the selected time interval with an additional privilege warning. The warning indicates that at least one of the executions was carried out by a user account with power user or administrator privilege levels.

Connections

The connections tooltip displays the overall amount of traffic measured during the selected time interval. This includes the TCP and UDP traffic that the device sent out and the TCP traffic that the device received.

User interaction

The tooltip displays the name of the user that interacted with the device along with the total duration of the interaction (in parenthesis). The maximum duration is limited by the selected time interval, which is indicated in the header of the tooltip. User interaction is detected as mouse or keyboard activity of the user. The user is considered inactive if the device does not receive any mouse or keyboard event for 15 minutes.

The tooltip can only be displayed if the monitoring of user interaction is enabled.

Mobile synchronization

At least one successful synchronization with the Exchange ActiveSync server has been detected within a one-hour window.

If **push notifications** are set-up, the device will **automatically synchronize** when a new event arrives on the server (email, calendar update, etc?). However, the user can also **manually synchronize** their device at any time, or disable push notifications and **schedule the synchronization** at a regular interval.

Services tooltips

Connection-based services

The tooltip displays summary information on the performance of the connection-based service during the selected time interval. If any of the collected statistics exceeds its normal range, the tooltip may display a warning message as well.

Web-based services

The tooltip displays summary information on the performance of the web-based service during the selected time interval. If any of the collected statistics exceeds its normal range, the tooltip may display a warning message as well.

Database information and organization

Data model

This reference article contains the complete description of Nexthink's data model.

Objects

Objects represent items recognized by Nexthink.

User

Users of devices (domain, local or system)

Field	Group	Туре				
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate				
	Start time of	of investigated activity				
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time				
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate				
	Stop time o	of investigated activity				
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time				
Application crash ratio	Errors	Aggregate				
	Indicates th	ne number of application crashes per 100 executi	ons.			
	NXQL ID:	application_crash_ratio				
Application not	Errors	Aggregate				
responding event ratio	Indicates the executions.	ne number of application not responding events p	er 10	00		
	NXQL ID:	application_not_responding_event_ratio				
Average incoming	Availability	Aggregate				
network bitrate	Average incoming network bitrate					
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate				
Average incoming web	Availability	Aggregate				
bitrate	Average incover time	coming bitrate of all underlying web requests, cor	nsolic	date	d	

	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate				
Average memory usage per execution	Activity	Aggregate				
	Indicates the average memory usage of all underlying executions before aggregation. The value is the average					
	resolution	usage of all executions (calculated with a n) multiplied by their cardinalities and divid cardinality.			ıte	
	op ch by av	ample: if two tabs of the Chrome browser ened at the same time, two distinct proce rome.exe are launched and they are aggregate the Engine (i.e., event cardinality = 2). The erage memory usage will be the average or processes before aggregation: it represerage memory usage of a Chrome tab.	sse ega ne of t	s o atec he	k	
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage_per_execution				
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate				
	the avera	connections. The value is ge TCP connection establishment time of	f all			
	execution	s weighted by their cardinality.				
	execution NXQL ID:	as weighted by their cardinality. average_network_response_time				
Average outgoing		average_network_response_time				
	NXQL ID: Availability	average_network_response_time				
	NXQL ID: Availability	average_network_response_time Aggregate				
	NXQL ID: Availability Average ou	average_network_response_time Aggregate ttgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate				
network bitrate	NXQL ID: Availability Average oun NXQL ID: Availability	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate		lated		
network bitrate Average outgoing web	NXQL ID: Availability Average ou NXQL ID: Availability Average ou	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate		ateo	t	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request	NXQL ID: Availability Average ou NXQL ID: Availability Average ou over time	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions average_outgoing_bitrate		ateo	the state of the s	
network bitrate Average outgoing web bitrate	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions average_outgoing_bitrate		atec	t t	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Aggregate		ateo	k	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request duration Average web request	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability Average tin	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Aggregate Description:		atec	k k	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request duration	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability Average tin NXQL ID: Traffic	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Aggregate Aggregate Descriptions Average_request_and last response byte average_request_duration		ateo	t t t	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request duration Average web request	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability Average tin NXQL ID: Traffic	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions of the consumption		ated	the state of the s	
Average outgoing web bitrate Average web request duration Average web request	NXQL ID: Availability Average of NXQL ID: Availability Average of over time NXQL ID: Availability Average tin NXQL ID: Traffic Average siz NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time Aggregate Itgoing network bitrate average_outgoing_bitrate Aggregate Itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consumptions of the consumption		ateo	k	

	Average siz	ze of web responses				
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size				
Binary paths	Activity	Aggregate				
	List of exec	cuted binary paths (max. 50 paths)				
CPU usage ratio	Activity	Aggregate				
	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope over all logical processors divided by their total duration.					
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.					
	 Example: if we consider two executions with the first one taking 50% of a logical processor during 30 minutes and the second one taking 100% of 2 logical processors during 60 minutes, the CPU usage ratio is 150% (= [50% * 30 min + 2 * 100% * 60 min] / [30 min + 60 min]). 					
	NXQL ID:	cpu_usage_ratio				
Cumulated execution duration	Activity	Aggregate				
	Cumulated duration of executions					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_execution_duration				
Cumulated network	Activity	Aggregate				
connection duration	Cumulated duration of TCP connections					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration				
Department	Properties	Field				
	User depar	tment as listed in Active Directory				
	NXQL ID:	department				
Distinguished name	Properties	Field				
	Active Dire	ctory distinguished name (DN)				
	NXQL ID:	distinguished_name				
First seen	Properties	Field				
	First time activity of the user was recorded on any device					
	NXQL ID:	first_seen				
Full name	Properties	Field				
	Full user name as listed in Active Directory					
	NXQL ID:	full_name				
Highest local privilege level reached	Activity	Aggregate				

	Highest loc administrat	al privilege level reached for executions (user, power u or)	ser,			
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached				
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic	Total netwo	ork incoming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web in	ncoming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Job title	Properties	Field				
	Job title as	listed in Active Directory				
	NXQL ID:	job_title				
Last seen	Properties	Field				
	Last time activity of the user was recorded on any device					
	NXQL ID:	last_seen				
Lowest observed web protocol version	Activity	Aggregate				
		tocol version observed in web requests (excluding web ith unknown protocol version)	1			
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version				
Name	Properties	Field				
	User logon name					
	NXQL ID:	name				
Network availability	Availability	Aggregate				
level	Indicates thare:	ne ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible va	alues			
	• me	gh: the ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% and ss than 98% v: the ratio is lower than 90%	l			
	NXQL ID:	network_availability_level				
Number of application	Errors	Aggregate				
crashes	Number of	application crashes				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_crashes				
Number of application	Errors	Aggregate				
not responding events	Number of	application not responding events				

	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_not_responding_events					
Number of applications	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of applications						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_applications					
Number of binaries	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of binaries						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_binaries					
Number of connections	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of connections						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_connections					
Number of days since last seen	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the number of days since the last time the user was seen by Nexthink. The field is updated every hour.						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_seen					
Number of destinations	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	destinations					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations					
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of devices						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices					
Number of domains	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of domains						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_domains					
Number of executables	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	executables					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executables					
Number of executions	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of executions						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executions					
Number of ports	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of ports						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_ports					
Number of print jobs	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of	print jobs					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printouts					

Number of printed	Activity	Aggregate				
pages	Number of	printed pages	ı			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printed_pages				
Number of printers	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	printers				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printers				
Number of web	Activity	Aggregate				
requests	Number of	web requests	•			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests				
Outgoing network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic	Total netwo	ork outgoing traffic	•			
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web o	outgoing traffic	•			
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Protocols used in web requests	Activity	Aggregate				
	Protocols used in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS)					
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests				
SID	Properties	Field				
	Indicates th	ne Windows security identifier for the user.				
		r Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is	not	in		
	NXQL ID:	sid				
Successful HTTP	Availability	Aggregate				
requests ratio	Percentage	e of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)	•			
requests ratio						
	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio				
Successful network	NXQL ID: Availability					
Successful network connections ratio	Availability					
	Availability	Aggregate				
	Availability Percentage	Aggregate of successful TCP connections				
connections ratio	Availability Percentage NXQL ID: Activity	Aggregate of successful TCP connections successful_connections_ratio				
connections ratio	Availability Percentage NXQL ID: Activity	Aggregate of successful TCP connections successful_connections_ratio Field				

	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope and over all logical processors.						
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.						
	on mi log	ample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 10 m).	30 f 2 tal () CPL	J		
	NXQL ID:	total_cpu_time					
Total network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total network traffic (incoming and outgoing)						
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic					
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total web traffic (incoming and outgoing)						
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic					
Туре	Properties	Field					
	Type of use	er (local/domain/system)					
	NXQL ID:	type					
UID	Properties	Field					
	Indicates th	e universally unique identifier (based on user SID).				
	NXQL ID:	user_uid					
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate					
		e time during which at least one executable is doi ic. This is counted with a 5-minute resolution.	ng F	HTT	P		
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration					

Device

Devices are Windows, Mac OS or mobile endpoints

Field	Group	Туре			
Access state	Exchange	Field			
	Indicates wheth The possible st	ner the device can access the Exchange ActiveSync ates are:	ser	ver.	

	blockediscovbeingquara	ed: the device has access ed: the device is blocked very: the device is temporarily quarantined videntified by the Exchange ActiveSync serventined: the device is waiting for Exchange eSync administrator approval		e it	is		
	NXQL ID:	eas_access_state					
Access state	Exchange	Field					
reason	• global • device • individ	eason for the device access state. The possible value 1: caused by the global access settings 2: rule: caused by a device access rule 3: dual: caused by an individual exemption 3: caused by Exchange ActiveSync policy	es ar	e:			
	NXQL ID:	eas_access_state_reason					
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Start time of investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time					
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Stop time of investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time					
AD site	Properties	Field					
	A '-' is displa	D site of the device as configured in the Active Director is older than version 6.1 not part of a domain. directory_service_site	•				
Administrator	Policy	Field					
account status	Determines wh	ether the local Administrator account is enabled or d	lisab	led			
	NXQL ID:	administrator_account_status			<u>-</u>		
All antispyware	Security	Field					
	 unkno retriev N/A: t '-': no 	mation about all the detected antispyware: own: indicates that the information could not yed his field is not available on this operating sy data, incompatible collector version or the et available	ster				

		1	1		
	NXQL ID:	all_antispywares			
		Note: this field is not available for			
		Windows Server operating systems.			
All antiviruses	Security	Field			
	Summary info	rmation about all the detected antiviruses:			
	retrie • N/A: • '-' : n	own: indicates that the information could not eved this field is not available on this operating sy o data, incompatible collector version or the ret available	ste	m	>
	NXQL ID:	all_antiviruses			
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
All firewalls	Security	Field			
	retrie • N/A: • '-' : n	own: indicates that the information could not eved this field is not available on this operating sy o data, incompatible collector version or the ret available	ste	m	3
	NXQL ID:	all_firewalls			
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
Antispyware	Security	Field			
display name	Name of the r	nain antispyware			
	NXQL ID:	antispyware_name			
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
Antispyware	Security	Field			
RTP	• on: ii • off: ii	ther the antispyware real time protection (RTP) is actional ndicates that RTP is active ndicates that either RTP is not active or no pyware has been detected	ve:		

	retriev • N/A: t • '-' : no	own: indicates that the information could not yed his field is not available on this operating sy o data, incompatible collector version or the et available	stem				
	NXQL ID:	antispyware_rtp Note: this field is not available for					
		Windows Server operating systems.					
Antispyware up-to-date	Security	Field					
	• no: incorrection or no retrievent of N/A: t	 • yes: indicates that antispyware is up-to-date • no: indicates that either the antispyware is not up-to-date or no antispyware has been detected • unknown: indicates that the information could not be retrieved • N/A: this field is not available on this operating system • '-': no data, incompatible collector version or the data is 					
	NXQL ID:	ntispyware_up_to_date Note: this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.					
Antivirus display	Security	Field					
name	Name of the m	ain antivirus	1 1				
	NXQL ID:	nativirus_name Note: this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.					
Antivirus RTP	Security	Field					
	Indicates whether the antivirus real time protection (RTP) is active: on: indicates that RTP is active off: indicates that either RTP is not active or no antivirus has been detected unknown: indicates that the information could not be retrieved N/A: this field is not available on this operating system '-': no data, incompatible collector version or the data is						

	not y	et available						
	NXQL ID:	antivirus_rtp						
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.						
Antivirus	Security	Field						
up-to-date	Indicates whe	ther the antivirus is up-to-date:						
	• no: ir no ar • unkn retrie • N/A: • '-' : n	indicates that antivirus is up-to-date ndicates that either the antivirus is not up-to-dativirus has been detected own: indicates that the information could not eved this field is not available on this operating sy o data, incompatible collector version or the eet available	be ste	m				
	NXQL ID:	antivirus_up_to_date						
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.						
Application	Errors	Aggregate						
crash ratio	Indicates the number of application crashes per 100 executions.							
	NXQL ID:	application_crash_ratio						
Application not	Errors	Aggregate						
responding event ratio	Indicates the number of application not responding events per 100 executions.							
	NXQL ID:	application_not_responding_event_ratio						
Audit account	Policy	Field						
logon events	Determines whether to audit each instance of a user logging on to or logging off from another computer in which this computer is used to validate the account							
	NXQL ID:	audit_account_logon_events						
Audit account	Policy	Field						
management	Determines w computer	hether to audit each event of account management or	n a					
	NXQL ID:	audit_account_management						
Audit directory	Policy	Field						
service access		hether to audit the event of a user accessing an Actives its own system access control list (SACL) specified	e Di	rect	ory			

	NXQL ID:	audit_directory_service_access							
Audit logon	Policy	Field							
events	Determines w	whether to audit each instance of a user logging on to imputer	or lc	ggir	ng				
	NXQL ID:	audit_logon_events							
Audit object	Policy	Field							
access	file, folder, re	whether to audit the event of a user accessing an obje- gistry key, printer, and so forth-that has its own syster ACL) specified							
	NXQL ID:	audit_object_access							
Audit policy	Policy	Field							
change		whether to audit every incident of a change to user righolicies, audit policies, or trust policies	nts						
	NXQL ID:	audit_policy_change							
Audit privilege use	Policy	Field							
	Determines whether to audit each instance of a user exercising a user right								
	NXQL ID:	audit_privilege_use							
Audit process	Policy	Field							
tracking	Determines whether to audit detailed tracking information for events such as program activation, process exit, handle duplication, and indirect object access								
	NXQL ID:	audit_process_tracking							
Audit system	Policy	Field							
events		whether to audit when a user restarts or shuts down the vent occurs that affects either the system security or t							
	NXQL ID:	audit_system_events							
Average	Startup	Aggregate							
extended logon duration	Indicates the average extended logon duration.								
adi alion	NXQL ID:	average_extended_logon_duration							
Average	Avoilability	Aggregate							
•	Availability	1.199.194.1		Average incoming network bitrate					
incoming	-	00 0			I				
•	-	00 0							
incoming network bitrate Average	Average inco	ming network bitrate							
incoming network bitrate	Average inco NXQL ID: Availability	ming network bitrate average_incoming_bitrate	ted (over					

Average logon	Startup	Aggregate						
duration	Indicates the av	verage logon duration.						
	NXQL ID:	average_logon_duration						
Average	Activity	Aggregate						
memory usage per execution		Indicates the average memory usage of all underlying executions before aggregation. The value is the average						
		ge of all executions (calculated with a 5-min nultiplied by their cardinalities and divided by lity.						
 Example: if two tabs of the Chrome browser are opened at the same time, two distinct processes of chrome.exe are launched and they are aggregated by the Engine (i.e event cardinality = 2). The average memory usage will b the average of the two processes before aggregation: it represents the average memory usage of a Chrome tab. 								
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage_per_execution						
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate						
	connections. The the average	verage TCP connection establishment time of all unche value is TCP connection establishment time of all veighted by their cardinality.	спу	"ig				
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time			•			
Average	Availability	Aggregate						
outgoing network bitrate	Average outgoi	ng network bitrate						
network biliate	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate						
Average	Availability	Aggregate						
outgoing web bitrate	Average outgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time							
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate			-			
Average system	Startup	Aggregate						
boot duration	Indicates the av	verage system boot duration.						
	NXQL ID:	average_boot_duration			•			
Average web	Availability	Aggregate						
request duration	Average time b	etween request and last response byte						
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration			•			

		1.				
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate				
Toquost 3126	Average size o	f web requests	1			
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size				
Average web	Traffic	Aggregate				
response size	Average size o	f web responses	1			
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size				
Binary paths	Activity	Aggregate				
	List of executed	d binary paths (max. 50 paths)				
BIOS serial	Hardware	Field				
number	BIOS serial nur	mber				
	NXQL ID:	bios_serial_number		•		
Chassis serial	Hardware	Field				
number	Chassis serial	number				
	NXQL ID:	chassis_serial_number				
Collector assignment	Nexthink Collector	Field				
	• enable	ed: indicates that the Collector feature is en available	abl	ed		
	NXQL ID:	cltr_ca_status				
Collector assignment	Nexthink Collector	Field				
license UID	Indicates the C	ollector assignment license UID	1			
	NXQL ID:	cltr_ca_license_uid				
Collector CrashGuard	Nexthink Collector	Field				
count	Indicates the number of consecutive hard resets or system crashes of the device					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_crash_guard_count				
Collector CrashGuard limit	Nexthink Collector	Field				
	Indicates the C	ollector CrashGuard limit		_		
	NXQL ID:	cltr_crash_guard_limit				
		Field				

Collector CrashGuard	Nexthink Collector						
protection interval	Indicates the C	rashGuard monitoring interval in minutes					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_crash_guard_protection_interval					
Collector CrashGuard	Nexthink Collector	Field					
reactivation interval	Indicates the C	ollector CrashGuard reactivation interval in hours					
morva	NXQL ID:	cltr_crash_guard_react_interval					
Collector installation log	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the lir	nk to the last Nexthink Collector installation error log.					
	NXQL ID:	collector_installation_log					
Collector log level	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the C	ollector log level					
	error:warniiinfo: odebug are ertrace:	I: only critical logs are enabled only error and critical logs are enabled ng: only warning, error and critical logs are early info, warning, error and critical logs are gonly debug, info, warning, error and critical abled only trace, debug, info, warning, error and care enabled available	ena al lo	able gs			
	NXQL ID:	cltr_log_level					
Collector status	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the status of the Nexthink Collector package installed on the device:						
	 unmanaged: the Collector is not automatically updated up-to-date: the Collector is up-to-date outdated: a newer Collector version is available. 						
	NXQL ID:	collector_status					
Collector string tag	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the C	ollector string tag					

	NXQL ID:	cltr_string_tag					
Collector tag	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the C	Collector installation tag.					
	NXQL ID:	collector_tag					
Collector update group	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the u	pdate group of Nexthink Collector:					
	• pilot:	ral: the Collector is manually updated the Collector is updated as part of the pilot of the Collector is updated as part of the main	-	•).		
	NXQL ID:	upgrade_group					
Collector update status	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the status of the Nexthink Collector updater.						
	NXQL ID:	collector_update_status					
Collector version	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	Indicates the version of the Nexthink Collector installed on the device.						
	NXQL ID:	collector_version					
CPU frequency	Hardware	Field					
	CPU frequency						
	NXQL ID:	cpu_frequency					
CPU model	Hardware	Field					
	CPU model						
	NXQL ID:	cpu_model					
CPU usage ratio	Activity	Aggregate					
	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope over all logical processors divided by their total duration.						
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.						
	taking the se	uple: if we consider two executions with the f g 50% of a logical processor during 30 minut econd one taking 100% of 2 logical processor g 60 minutes, the CPU usage ratio is 150%	tes ors	and	b		

	NXQL ID:	cpu_usage_ratio						
Cumulated	Activity	Aggregate						
execution duration		ation of executions		I				
duration	NXQL ID:	cumulated_execution_duration						
Cumulated	Activity	Aggregate						
interaction time	Cumulated time	e with user interaction (mouse or keyboard events)						
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_interaction_duration						
Cumulated	Activity	Aggregate						
network connection duration	Cumulated dur	ation of TCP connections						
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration						
Data transport protocol	Nexthink Collector	Field						
	Specifies if the	Collector data is sent over TCP or UDP						
		the Collector data traffic is sent over UDP the Collector data traffic is sent over TCP available						
	NXQL ID:	cltr_data_channel_protocol						
Database usage	Properties	Field						
	Indicates the percentage of the Engine database used by the device.							
	NXQL ID:	database_usage						
Device access	Exchange	Field						
rule		ame of the Exchange ActiveSync device access rule cks or quarantines the device.	and	d if t	he			
	NXQL ID:	eas_device_access_rule						
Device	Policy	Field						
encryption required	Indicates whetl	ner device encryption is required.						
required	NXQL ID:	device_encryption_required						
Device identity	Exchange	Field						
	Indicates the ic	lentity of the device in Exchange ActiveSync server.						
	NXQL ID:	eas_device_identity						
Device	Hardware	Field						
manufacturer	Indicates the d	evice manufacturer.						
	NXQL ID:	device_manufacturer		ı				
Device model	Hardware	Field						

	Indicates the r	model of the device.					
	NXQL ID:	device_model	-				
Device	Policy	Field					
password required	Indicates whe	ther a password is required on the device.					
required	NXQL ID:	device_password_required					
Device product	Hardware	Field					
ID	Device produc	et ID					
	NXQL ID:	device_product_id					
Device product	Hardware	Field					
version	Device produc	et version					
	NXQL ID:	device_product_version					
Device serial	Hardware	Field					
number	Indicates the	Indicates the device serial number.					
	NXQL ID:	device_serial_number					
Device type	Hardware	Field					
	• desk • lapto • serve • mobi	top p er					
	NXQL ID:	device_type		Т			
Device UUID	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the	device universally unique identifier (UUID).					
	NXQL ID:	device_uuid					
Disks	Hardware	Field					
S.M.A.R.T. index	Lowest S.M.A attributes)	.R.T. index of installed hard disks (index is based on S	3.M. <i>A</i>	۹.R	.T.		
	NXQL ID:	disks_smart_index					
Distinguished	Properties	Field					
name	• For With A	Vindows: in Active Directory (AD); if no conne AD is set up, a '-' is displayed Mobile: in the Exchange ActiveSync server	ectic	on_			
	NXQL ID:	distinguished_name					

_									
Distinguished name reported	Properties	Field							
by Collector	Indicates the distinguished name as reported by the Collector.								
	A '-' is displayed if the device is not part of a domain.								
	NXQL ID:	collector_distinguished_name							
Email	Policy	Field							
attachment enabled		Indicates whether attachments can be downloaded to the mobile device through the Exchange ActiveSync protocol.							
	NXQL ID:	email_attachment_enabled							
Enforce	Policy	Field							
password history	user account be	umber of unique password that have to be associated efore an old password can be reused: ows: as set up in the group policy e: as set up in security policies	d wi	th a					
	NXQL ID:	enforce_password_history							
Engage	Nexthink Collector	Field							
	Collect • enable Engag excep • disabl Collect	ed: indicates that the status of Engage servictor is enabled ed except on server OS: indicates that the specific service in Collector is enabled on all devict on servers ed: indicates that the status of Engage servetor is disabled	tatı ces	is c	of				
	"-" : data not	available							
	NXQL ID:	cltr_engage_service_status							
Entity	Properties	Field							
	Entity to which	the device belongs							
	NXQL ID:	entity							
Exemption	Exchange	Field			ш				
	Indicates wheth Possible values • none • allow	ner a personal exemption is set for the device and its sare:	use	r.					

	• block				
	NXQL ID:	eas_exemption			
Extended logon	Startup	Field			
duration baseline	calculation, rec	xtended logon duration averaged over the last logons ent logons weigh more than older logons (exponentially average)		the	
		oving average).			
	NXQL ID:	extended_logon_duration_baseline		1	
Firewall display name	Security	Field			
Tial Tial	Name of the m				
	NXQL ID:	firewall_name			
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
Firewall RTP	Security	Field			
	has be unknown retrieven N/A: t	dicates that either RTP is not active or no fir een detected own: indicates that the information could not red his field is not available on this operating sy data, incompatible collector version or the et available	be ste	m	;
	NXQL ID:	firewall_rtp Note: this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
First seen	Properties	Field			
	• For W report	rst time when the activity of the device was recorded //indows and Mac OS: the first time Collector ted activity lobile: the first time the device was reported essful synchronization	r	h a	
Craphical said		first_seen		,	
Graphical card RAM	Hardware	Field			Щ
	Amount of RAN	If of the graphical card with most RAM			

	NXQL ID:	graphical_card_ram						
Graphical cards	Hardware	Field						
'	Installed graph	ical cards	l	1				
	NXQL ID:	graphical_cards						
Group name	Network	Field						
	Name of comp	uter domain or workgroup						
	NXQL ID:	group_name						
Guest account	Policy	Field						
status	Determines if t	he Guest account is enabled or disabled						
	NXQL ID:	guest_account_status						
Hard disks	Hardware	Field						
	List of all hard	disks						
	NXQL ID:	hard_disks						
Hard disks manufacturers	Hardware	Field						
	Indicates the list of hard disk manufacturers							
	NXQL ID:	disks_manufacturers						
High device IO	Warnings	Aggregate						
throughput time ratio	Indicates the ratio between the time the device is in high IO throughput and its uptime.							
	NXQL ID:	high_device_io_throughput_time_ratio						
High device	Warnings	Aggregate						
memory time ratio	Indicates the ratio between the time the device is in high memory usage and its uptime.							
	NXQL ID:	high_device_memory_time_ratio						
High device	Warnings	Aggregate						
overall CPU time ratio	Indicates the rand its uptime.	atio between the time the device is in high overall CP	'U u	sag	е			
	NXQL ID:	high_device_overall_cpu_time_ratio						
High device	Warnings	Aggregate						
page faults time ratio	Indicates the ruptime.	atio between the time the device is in high page fault	s ar	id its	~			
	NXQL ID:	high_device_page_faults_time_ratio						
High device	Warnings	Aggregate						
thread CPU time ratio (deprecated)	Indicates the rusage and its	atio between the time that the device is in high thread uptime.	d CF	PU				
	Activity	Aggregate						
İ								

Highest local privilege level	Highest local padministrator)	privilege level reached for executions (user, power us	er,			
reached	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached				
Incoming	Traffic	Aggregate				
network traffic	Total network	incoming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Incoming web	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic	Total web inco	oming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Interaction time	Activity	Aggregate				
ratio	Percentage of	time with user interaction (mouse or keyboard events	3)			
Internet security	Security	Field				
settings	Internet securi	ty settings (ok, at risk or unknown)				
	NXQL ID:	internet_security_settings				
IP addresses	Network	Field				
	address trar	and the Nexthink appliance goes through net relation (NAT), the IP addresses will be diffe addresses set-up on the device.			an	
	NXQL ID:	ip_addresses				
IP protocol DNS resolution	Nexthink Collector	Field				
	version on the • IPv4:	ONS resolution preference for Collector in terms of IP device prefer IPv4 prefer IPv6	pro	tocc	1	
	"-" : data no	t available				
	NXQL ID:	cltr_dns_res_preference			, ,	
Last extended	Startup	Field				
logon duration	Indicates the last recorded value for the time between the user logging on and the device is ready.					
	NXQL ID:	last_extended_logon_duration				
Last IP address	Network	Field				

	Indicates the IP address seen from the Nexthink appliance. If the connection between							
	address tran	nd the Nexthink appliance goes through net eslation (NAT), the IP address will be differed address set-up on the device.			l			
	NXQL ID:	last_ip_address						
Last known connection	Nexthink Collector	Field						
status	Indicates the la	ast known connection status of the device:			ļ			
	 'UDP only': the device is successfully connected via 'TCP only': the device is successfully connected via 'Fully connected': the device is successfully connected both UDP and TCP, unless it has been configured to transmit only over TCP, in which case it has success connected via TCP. 							
	NXQL ID:	last_known_connection_status						
Last local IP	Network	Field						
address	Indicates the local IP address of the device. This field requires a collector version newer than 6.23 and connected through TCP.							
	NXQL ID:	last_local_ip_address						
Last logged on	Startup	Field						
user	Last logged on user							
	NXQL ID:	last_logged_on_user						
Last logged on	Startup	Field						
user's privileges	Privileges of th	e last logged on user (user, power user, administrate	or)					
	NXQL ID:	privileges_of_last_logged_on_users						
Last logon	Startup	Field						
duration	Indicates the la	ast recorded value for the time between the user logodisplayed.	ging	on a	and			
	NXQL ID:	last_logon_duration						
Last logon time	Startup	Field						
	Indicates the ti	me of the last logon.						
	NXQL ID:	last_logon_time						
Last policy	Exchange	Field						
update	Indicates the la	ast time the Exchange ActiveSync policy was update	d on	the	;			

	NXQL ID:	eas_policy_update							
Last seen	Properties	Field							
		Indicates the last time that activity on the device was reported: • For Windows and Mac OS: the last time that the Collector							
	• For I	rted activity. Mobile: the last time that the device successf hronized with the Mobile Bridge.	ully						
	NXQL ID:	last_seen							
Last seen on TCP	Nexthink Collector	Field							
	Indicates the TCP channel.	last time that the device was successfully connected t	throu	ıgh	the				
	supp	ne Collector version is older than V6.6 and do nort TCP; or the Collector has never connected ne in TCP.							
	NXQL ID:	last_seen_on_tcp							
Last system	Startup	Field							
boot duration	Duration of last system boot								
	NXQL ID:	last_boot_duration							
Last system	Startup	Field							
boot time	Indicates the	Indicates the time of the last system boot.							
	NXQL ID:	last_system_boot							
Last system update	Operating system	Field							
	Time of last s	ystem update							
	NXQL ID:	last_windows_update							
Last update	Nexthink Collector	Field							
	Indicates the	last Collector update time.							
	NXQL ID:	last_update							
Last update status	Nexthink Collector	Field							
	Indicates the	status of the last Collector update:							
	 '-': the Collector was never updated successful installation: the last Collector installation was successful 								

	down packa to che devic to cor packa failed intern	 package download error: the Collector was not able to download the Collector package from Nexthink Appliance package digital signature error: the Collector was not able to check the Collector package digital signature device reboot required: the device needs to be rebooted to complete the Collector installation package error: the Collector package installation has failed internal error: the Collector package installation has failed for an unexpected reason. 						
	NXQL ID:	last_update_status						
Last Updater request	Nexthink Collector	Field						
	Indicates the la	ast time the Nexthink Updater has checked for update	es.					
	NXQL ID:	last_updater_request						
Local Administrators	Operating system	Field						
	Users and groups which are members of the Local Administrators group on the device							
	NXQL ID:	local_administrators						
Local Power Users	Operating system	Field						
	Users and groups which are members of the Local Powers Users group on the device							
	NXQL ID:	local_power_users						
Logical drives	Local drives	Field						
	List of all logica	al drives						
	NXQL ID:	logical_drives						
Logon duration	Startup	Field						
baseline	recent logons v	ogon duration averaged over the last logons. In the caveigh more than older logons (exponentially oving average).	alcul	atio	n,			
	NXQL ID:	average_logon_duration						
Lowest	Activity	Aggregate						
observed web protocol version	Lowest protoco	of version observed in web requests (excluding web reprotocol version)	equ	ests				
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version						
MAC addresses	Network	Field			\Box			
1								

	List of MAC a	ddresses for the device					
	NXQL ID:	mac_addresses					
Maximum	Policy	Field					
password age	before the sys	period in time (in days) during which the password ca stem requires the user to change it: dows: as set up in the group policy ile: as set up in security policies	n be	use	∌d		
	NXQL ID:	maximum_password_age					
Membership	Network	Field					
type	Type of comp	outer membership (domain/workgroup)					
	NXQL ID:	membership_type					
Message maximum	Nexthink Collector	Field					
segment size	Indicates the	maximum segment size of packets sent by Collector					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_max_segment_size					
Minimum	Policy	Field					
password age	Period of time (in days) that a password must be used before the user can change it						
	NXQL ID:	minimum_password_age					
Minimum	Policy	Field					
password length	Least number of characters that a password for a user account may contain						
	NXQL ID:	minimum_password_length					
Monitor models	Hardware	Field					
	Models of cor	nnected monitors					
	NXQL ID:	monitor_models					
Monitor	Hardware	Field					
resolutions	Screen resolu	utions of connected monitors					
	NXQL ID:	monitor_resolutions					
Monitoring of unresponsive	Nexthink Collector	Field					
applications	Indicates whe	ether the Collector is monitoring for unresponsive appl	cati	ons	on		
	• enat	bled: indicates that the Collector feature is dis bled: indicates that the Collector feature is en					
	"-" : data no	ot available					

	NXQL ID:	cltr_freezes_monitoring			
Monitors	Hardware	Field			
	Connected mo				<u> </u>
	NXQL ID:	monitors			
Monitors serial	Hardware	Field			
numbers	Serial numbers	s of connected monitors (ordered as in 'Monitors')			<u> </u>
	NXQL ID:	monitors_serial_numbers			
Name	Properties	Field			
	· ·	name of the device:			
	• For N • For N	Vindows: NetBios Name Nac OS: computer name used on the networ Nobile: composed by mailbox name and devi			
Network	Availability	Aggregate			
availability level		atio of successful TCP connections. The possible val	1166	are	<u> </u>
l		he ratio is lower than 90%	I		
	NXQL ID:	network_availability_level			1
Number of	Security	Field			
antispyware	• unkneretrie • N/A: • '-' : ne	ispyware detected: own: indicates that the information could not ved this field is not available on this operating syo data, incompatible collector version or the et available	stei		;
	NXQL ID:	number_of_antispyware Note: this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.			
Number of	Security	Field			
antiviruses	-	iviruses detected:	1 1		

	retriev • N/A: t • '-' : no	 unknown: indicates that the information could not be retrieved N/A: this field is not available on this operating system '-': no data, incompatible collector version or the data is not yet available 					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_antiviruses					
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.					
Number of	Errors	Aggregate					
application crashes	Number of app	lication crashes					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_crashes					
Number of application not responding events	Errors	Aggregate					
	Number of app	lication not responding events					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_not_responding_events					
Number of	Inventory	Aggregate					
applications	Number of app	lications					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_applications					
Number of	Inventory	Aggregate					
binaries	Number of binaries						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_binaries					
Number of	Activity	Aggregate					
connections	Number of con	nections					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_connections					
Number of cores	Hardware	Field					
	Indicates the navailable on ea	umber of CPUs multiplied by the number of cores that children	at ar	е			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_cores					
Number of	Hardware	Field					
CPUs	Indicates the number of sock	umber of central processing units (CPUs), also know cets.	n as	the)		
	NXQL ID:	number_of_cpus					
Number of days	Properties	Field					
since first seen	Indicates the nivalue is update	umber of complete days since the device was first seed every hour.	en.	The	-		
	NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_first_seen					
	Startup	Field					

Number of days	Number of day	s since last logon			
since last logon	NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_logon			
Number of days	Exchange	Field			
since last policy update	Indicates the nupdate.	umber of days since the last Exchange ActiveSync p	olic	у	
	NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_eas_policy_update			
Number of days	Properties	Field			
since last seen		umber of days since the last time that activity on the The field is updated every hour:	dev	ice	
	repor • For M	Vindows and Mac OS: the last time that the leted activity. Nobile: seen the last time that the device such ronized with the Mobile Bridge.			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_seen			
Number of days since last seen	Nexthink Collector	Field			
on TCP	successfully conhour:	umber of days since the last time that the device was numected through the TCP channel. The field is updated as a Collector version is older than V6.6 and do	ted		
		ort TCP; or the Collector has never connected in TCP.	ed t		
			ed t		
Number of days	Engir	ne in TCP.	ed t		
since last	Engir NXQL ID: Startup	ne in TCP. number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp	ed t		
	Engir NXQL ID: Startup	ne in TCP. number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last system update	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system Number of day	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field s since last system update	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last system update	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system Number of day NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field s since last system update number_of_days_since_last_windows_update Aggregate	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last system update	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system Number of day NXQL ID: Inventory	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field s since last system update number_of_days_since_last_windows_update Aggregate	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last system update Number of destinations	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system Number of day NXQL ID: Inventory Number of des	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field s since last system update number_of_days_since_last_windows_update Aggregate tinations	ed t		
since last system boot Number of days since last system update Number of destinations	Engir NXQL ID: Startup Number of day NXQL ID: Operating system Number of day NXQL ID: Inventory Number of des NXQL ID:	number_of_days_since_last_seen_on_tcp Field s since last system boot number_of_days_since_last_boot Field s since last system update number_of_days_since_last_windows_update Aggregate tinations number_of_destinations Aggregate	ed t		

_						
Number of	Inventory	Aggregate				
executables	Number of exe	cutables				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executables				
Number of	Activity	Aggregate				
executions	Number of exe	cutions				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executions				
Number of	Security	Field				
firewalls	Number of fire	valls detected:				
	retriev • N/A: t • '-' : no	own: indicates that the information could not ved his field is not available on this operating sy o data, incompatible collector version or the et available	stem			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_firewalls				
		Note : this field is not available for Windows Server operating systems.				
Number of	Hardware	Field				
graphical cards	Number of installed graphical cards					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_graphical_cards				
Number of hard	Errors	Aggregate				
resets	Number of hard resets					
Number of	Activity	Aggregate				
installations	Number of inst	Number of installations				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_installations				
Number of	Hardware	Field				
logical processors	Indicates the number of cores multiplied by the number of threads that can run on each core through the use of hyperthreading.					
	NXQL ID:	logical_cpu_number				
Number of	Startup	Aggregate				
logons	Number of logons					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_logons				
Number of	Hardware	Field				
monitors	Number of con	nected monitors	<u> </u>			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_monitors				
	•	•	-			

Number of	Inventory	Aggregate				
packages	Number of pac					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_packages				
Number of ports	Inventory	Aggregate				
Indiliber of ports	Number of port				_	
	NXQL ID:	number_of_ports				
Number of print	Activity	Aggregate				
jobs	Number of prin					
	NXQL ID:	, 				
Number of	·	number_of_printouts				
printed pages	Activity	Aggregate			\dashv	
	Number of prin					
NI sala a a f	NXQL ID:	number_of_printed_pages				
Number of printers	Inventory	Aggregate				
•	Number of prin					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printers				
Number of system boots	Startup	Aggregate				
	Number of system boots					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_boots				
Number of system crashes	Errors	Aggregate				
-	Indicates the number of system crashes.					
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of use	rs				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users	 -			
Number of web	Activity	Aggregate				
requests	Number of web	requests				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests				
OS architecture	Operating system	Field				
	Architecture of	device operating system (x86/x64)				
	NXQL ID:	os_architecture				
OS build	Operating system	Field				
	Indicates the build number of the operating system:					
	• '0.0.0.0': incompatible collector version or the data is not yet available					

	NXQL ID:	os_build				
OS version	Operating system (deprecated)	Field				
	Version of devi	ce operating system				
OS version and architecture	Operating system	Field				
	Indicates name system:	e, version and architecture (when applicable) of the o	pera	ating	J	
	_	own: the OS version could not be retrieved on not be mapped to a recognized value	or it			
	NXQL ID:	os_version_and_architecture				
Outgoing	Traffic	Aggregate				
network traffic	Total network of	outgoing traffic				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing web	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic	Total web outgoing traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Packages and updates scan	Nexthink Collector	Field				
interval	Indicates the interval, in hours, after which the Collector checks for newly installed packages and updates					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_installs_scan_interval				
Password	Policy	Field				
complexity requirements	Indicates wheth	ner password complexity is required:				
enabled	requir • Mobil	ows: the password must meet complexity ements as defined in the group policy e: no simple passwords are allowed or a min word length is set, as defined in the security				
	NXQL ID:	password_complexity_requirements				
Platform	Properties	Field				
	families on whi	latform of the device. A platform is a set of operating ch the same objects, activities, events and properties cossible values are:	•			
	• Windo • Mac 0					

	• Mobil	е			
	NXQL ID:	platform			
Policy allows	Exchange	Field			
non provisionable devices		her a device which does not fully support the policy is nect to the Exchange Exchange ActiveSync server.	s stil	I	
	even	s', the security policy is not guaranteed to be if the field 'ActiveSync policy application stated is 'applied in full'		plie	₽d,
	NXQL ID:	allow_non_provisionable_devices			
Policy	Exchange	Field			
application status	Indicates whet values are:	her the Exchange ActiveSync policy is applied or not	. Po	ssib	le
	non p	oplied ed in full: the policy is applied (unless the fiel provisionable devices' value is 'yes') ally applied	ld 'A	Allo	w
	NXQL ID:	eas_policy_application_status			
Policy name	Exchange	Field			
	Indicates the name of the Exchange ActiveSync policy applied to the user's mailbox.				
	NXQL ID:	eas_policy_name			
Print monitoring	Nexthink Collector	Field			
	Indicates whet	her the Collector printing monitoring is enabled or dis	able	ed	
		led: indicates that the Collector feature is dis ed: indicates that the Collector feature is en			
	"-" : data not	available			
	NXQL ID:	collector_print_monitoring_status			
Protocols used	Activity	Aggregate			
in web requests	Protocols used	in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS)			
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests			
Script execution policy	Nexthink Collector	Field			
	Indicates the P	owershell script execution policy			

	exect • signe only e • signe Colle autho • disab exect	 unrestricted: indicates that Act service in Collector can execute any kind of scripts signed, trusted: indicates that Act service in Collector can only execute scripts signed by a trusted authority signed, trusted or nexthink: indicates that Act service in Collector can only execute scripts signed by a trusted authority or by Nexthink disabled: indicates that Act service in Collector cannot execute scripts 					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_ra_execution_policy					
SD card	Policy	Field					
encryption required	Indicates whet	her SD card encryption is required.					
	NXQL ID:	sd_card_encryption_required					
SID	Properties	Field					
	Windows secu	rity identifier for the device					
	NXQL ID:	sid					
SMB print monitoring	Nexthink Collector	Field					
	• disab	her SMB printing monitoring is enabled or disabled led: indicates that the Collector feature is disled: indicates that the Collector feature is en tavailable					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_smb_print_mon_status					
Storage policy	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the event storage policy for the device. Possible values are: • all: web requests, connections and executions are stored • connections and executions • executions • none: no activity is recorded • remove: the device will be removed from Engine during the next cleanup, as long as it is no longer sending data						
	Note that av	ailable events depend on the device platform	n				
	NXQL ID:	storage_policy					

Successful HTTP requests	Availability	Aggregate						
ratio	Percentage of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)							
	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio	L					
Successful	Availability	Aggregate						
network connections	Percentage of s	successful TCP connections						
ratio	NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio	<u></u>					
System boot	Startup	Field						
duration baseline		ystem boot duration averaged over the last boots. In ent boots weigh more than older boots (exponentially).		eigh	ted			
	NXQL ID:	average_boot_duration	<u></u>					
System drive	Local drives	Field						
capacity	Total capacity	of system drive						
	NXQL ID:	system_drive_capacity						
System drive	Local drives	Field						
free space	Total available free space on system drive							
	NXQL ID:	system_drive_free_space			<u> </u>			
System drive	Local drives	Field						
usage	Use percentage of system drive							
	NXQL ID:	system_drive_usage			<u> </u>			
Target version	Nexthink Collector	Field						
	Indicates the Collector package version that is targeted.							
	NXQL ID:	collector_package_target_version						
Total active days	Activity	Field						
	Indicates the total number of days the device has been active. The value is updated every night.							
	NXQL ID:	total_active_days	<u></u>					
Total CPU time	Activity	Aggregate						
	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope and over all logical processors.							
	Executions s	horter than 30 seconds are ignored.						
	taking	Example: if we consider two executions with the first one taking 50% of a logical processor during 30 minutes and the second one taking 100% of 2 logical processors						

		g 60 minutes, the total CPU time is 135 minutes $*$ 30 min $+$ 2 $*$ 100% $*$ 60 min).	(=				
	NXQL ID:	total_cpu_time					
Total drive	Local drives	Field					
capacity	Total capacity	of all drives					
	NXQL ID:	total_drive_capacity					
Total drive free	Local drives	Field					
space	Total free space	ce on all drives					
	NXQL ID:	total_drive_free_space					
Total drive	Local drives	Field					
usage	Total use perc	entage of all drives					
	NXQL ID:	total_drive_usage					
Total network	Traffic	Aggregate					
traffic	Total network	Total network traffic (incoming and outgoing)					
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic					
Total	Local drives	Field					
non-system drive capacity	Total capacity of all non-system drives						
anve supusity	NXQL ID:	total_nonsystem_drive_capacity					
Total	Local drives	Field					
non-system drive free space	Total free space on all non-system drives						
anve nee space	NXQL ID:	total_nonsystem_drive_free_space					
Total	Local drives	Field					
non-system drive usage	Total use perc	entage of all non-system drives					
	NXQL ID:	total_nonsystem_drive_usage					
Total RAM	Hardware	Field					
	Total amount of	of RAM					
	NXQL ID:	total_ram					
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total web traff	ic (incoming and outgoing)					
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic					
UID	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the uID).	iniversally unique identifier (based on Engine name and c	levice				
	NXQL ID:	device_uid					
Updater error		Field					

	Nexthink Collector					
	Indicates the la	st Nexthink Collector Updater error.				
	NXQL ID:	updater_error				
Updater version	Nexthink Collector	Field				
	Indicates the N	exthink Collector Updater version.				
	NXQL ID:	updater_version				
Uptime	Activity	Aggregate				
	Amount of time	the machine has been running				
	NXQL ID:	uptime				
User account	Security	Field				
control status	User account of	control status (ok, at risk or unknown)				
	NXQL ID:	user_account_control_status				
VDI/Kiosk support	Nexthink Collector	Field				
		led: indicates that the Collector feature is dis ed: indicates that the Collector feature is en available				
	NXQL ID:	cltr_custom_shells				
Visibility from Add or Remove	Nexthink Collector	Field				
Programs	Indicates whether Collector is hidden in the "Add or Remove Programs"					
	showi • visible	ole: indicates that the Collector application is in the "add or remove programs" list e: indicates that the Collector application is s dd or remove programs" list			in	
	"-" : data not	available				
	NXQL ID:	cltr_is_visible				
Web & Cloud monitoring	Nexthink Collector	Field				
	Indicates wheth	ner Web & Cloud monitoring is enabled or disabled				

		 disabled: indicates that the Collector feature is disabled enabled: indicates that the Collector feature is enabled 					
	"-" : data not	available					
	NXQL ID:	cltr_web_mon_status					
Web interaction	Activity	Aggregate					
time		ne during which at least one executable is doing HT ounted with a 5-minute resolution.	TP (or T	LS		
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration					
Windows license key	Operating system	Field					
	• 'BBBE activa • 'BBBE key is	 '-': the data is not yet available 'BBBBB-BBBBB-BBBBB-BBBBB': Windows is activated, but the license key could not be retrieved 'BBBBB-BBBBB-BBBBB-BBBBB-?????': the full license key is not present on the machine 'Windows is not activated': Windows is not activated 					
	NXQL ID:	windows_license_key					
Windows Update status	Operating system	Field					
	Windows Upda	te status (ok, at risk or unknown)					
	NXQL ID:	windows_updates_status					
WMI status	Operating system	Field					
	Windows WMI	service status (ok, failure)					
	NXQL ID:	wmi_status			_		

Package

Software packages (programs or updates)

Field	Group	Туре			
First installation	Properties	Field			
	device. This by the oper	first package installat is field is based on dat tating system and requ te and time to be prop	a re uires	port	

	NXQL ID:	first installation]			
Name	Properties	Field				
	Package na	Package name				
	NXQL ID:	name				
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	devices				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices				
Number of updates	Properties	Field				
	Number of	updates (for programs	s)			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_updates				
Package status	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Package st	atus (installed/remove	ed)			
Platform	Properties	Field				
		The platform (operating system family) on which the package is installed				
	NXQL ID:	platform				
Program	Properties	Field				
	Package program					
	NXQL ID:	program				
Publisher	Properties	Field				
	Package publisher					
	NXQL ID:	publisher				
Status	Properties	Field				
	Package st	atus (installed/remove	ed)			
	NXQL ID:	status				
Туре	Properties	Field				
	Package ty	rpe:				
	-	ogram date (Windows on	ly)			
	NXQL ID:	type				
UID	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the universally unique identifier (based on package name and package publisher).					
Version	Properties	Field				

Package version			
NXQL ID:	version		

Application

Sets of executables (e.g. 'Microsoft Office')

Field	Group	Туре					
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Start time of investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time					
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Stop time of investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time					
Application crash ratio	Errors	Aggregate					
	Indicates the number of application crashes per 100 executions.						
	NXQL ID:	application_crash_ratio					
Application not	Errors	Aggregate					
responding event ratio	Indicates the number of application not responding events per 100 executions.						
	NXQL ID:	application_not_responding_event_ratio					
Average incoming	Availability	Aggregate					
network bitrate	Average incoming network bitrate						
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average incoming web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate					
	Average incoming bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time						
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average memory	Activity	Aggregate					
usage per execution	Indicates the average memory usage of all underlying executions before aggregation. The value is the average memory usage of all executions (calculated with a 5-minute resolution) multiplied by their cardinalities and divided by the total cardinality.						

	• Example: if two tabs of the Chrome browser are opened at the same time, two distinct processes of chrome.exe are launched and they are aggregated by the Engine (i.e., event cardinality = 2). The average memory usage will be the average of the two processes before aggregation: it represents the average memory usage of a Chrome tab.					
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage_per_execution				
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate				
	Indicates the average TCP connection establishment time of all underlying connections. The value is					
	the average TCP connection establishment time of all executions weighted by their cardinality.					
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time				
Average outgoing	Availability	Aggregate				
network bitrate	Average outgoing network bitrate					
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate				
Average outgoing web	Availability	Aggregate				
bitrate	Average outgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time					
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate				
Average web request	Availability	Aggregate				
duration	Average time between request and last response byte					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration				
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Average size of web requests					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size				
Average web response	Traffic	Aggregate				
size	Average size of web responses					
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size				
Binary paths	Activity	Aggregate				
	List of executed binary paths (max. 50 paths)					
Company	Properties	Field				
	Company producing the application					
	NXQL ID:	company				
CPU usage ratio	Activity	Aggregate				

		e sum of the CPU time of all executions on each all logical processors divided by their total duration		ce ii	า	
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.					
	on mii log usa	ample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of gical processors during 60 minutes, the Clage ratio is 150% (= [50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 min] / [30 min + 60 min]).	g 30 f 2 PU)		
	NXQL ID:	cpu_usage_ratio				
Cumulated execution	Activity	Aggregate				
duration	Cumulated	duration of executions				
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_execution_duration				
Cumulated network	Activity	Aggregate				
connection duration	Cumulated	duration of TCP connections				
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration				
Database usage	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the percentage of the Engine database used by the application.					
	NXQL ID:	database_usage				
Description	Properties	Field				
	Application	description				
	NXQL ID:	description				
First seen	Properties	Field				
	First time a	ctivity of the application was recorded on any devi	ice			
	NXQL ID:	first_seen				
High application thread	Warnings	Aggregate				
CPU time ratio		e ratio between the time that the underlying exected ad CPU usage and their execution duration.	utior	is a	re	
	NXQL ID:	high_application_thread_cpu_time_ratio				
Highest local privilege	Activity	Aggregate				
level reached	Highest locadministrate	al privilege level reached for executions (user, por or)	wer	use	r,	
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached				
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic				_		

	Total netwo	ork incoming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic per device	Indicates th	e incoming network traffic divided by the number	of d	evic	es.	
	NXQL ID:	incoming_network_traffic_per_device				
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web in	ncoming traffic				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic				
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
per device	Indicates th	e incoming web traffic divided by the number of d	evic	es.		
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device				
Known packages	Properties	Field				
	exhaustive:	ages known to contain the application. This list is the presence of a package does not necessarily device the application was installed through that p	imp			
	NXQL ID:	known_packages				
Last seen	Properties	Field				
	Last time activity of the application was recorded on any device					
	NXQL ID:	last_seen				
Lowest observed web	Activity	Aggregate				
protocol version	Lowest protocol version observed in web requests (excluding web requests with unknown protocol version)					
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version				
Name	Properties	Field				
	Application	name				
	NXQL ID:	name				
Network availability	Availability	Aggregate				
level	are: • hig • me	the ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible the ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% as than 98% v: the ratio is lower than 90% network_availability_level			es	
Number of application	Errors	Aggregate				
crashes	Number of	application crashes	1	1	•	

	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_crashes					
Number of application	Errors	Aggregate					
not responding events	Number of application not responding events						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_application_not_responding_events					
Number of binaries	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	binaries					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_binaries					
Number of connections	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of	connections	-				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_connections					
Number of destinations	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	destinations					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations					
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	devices					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices					
Number of domains	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	domains					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_domains					
Number of executables	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	executables					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executables					
Number of executions	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of	executions					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executions					
Number of ports	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	ports					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_ports					
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	users					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users					
Number of web	Activity	Aggregate					
requests	Number of	web requests					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests					

		·					
Outgoing network	Traffic	Aggregate					
traffic	Total netwo	ork outgoing traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic					
Outgoing network	Traffic	Aggregate					
traffic per device	Indicates th	e outgoing network traffic divided by the number of	of de	evice	es.		
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_network_traffic_per_device					
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total web o	outgoing traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic					
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
per device	Indicates th	e outgoing web traffic divided by the number of de	evic	es.			
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device					
Platform	Properties	Field					
	The platform	m (operating system family) on which the applicati	on i	S			
	NXQL ID:	platform					
Protocols used in web	Activity	Aggregate					
requests	Protocols used in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS)						
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests					
Storage policy	Properties	Field					
	Indicates thare:	e event storage policy for the application. Possible	e va	llues	3		
	• co	web requests, connections and execution ored nnections and executions ecutions ne: no activity is recorded	ns	are			
	NXQL ID:	storage_policy					
Successful HTTP	Availability	Aggregate					
requests ratio	Percentage	of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)					
	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio					
Successful network	Availability	Aggregate					
connections ratio	Percentage	of successful TCP connections					
	NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio					
Total active days	Activity	Field					
			1	•			

	Total numb	er of days the application was active				
	NXQL ID:	total_active_days				
Total CPU time	Activity	Aggregate				
		Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device scope and over all logical processors.				
	Execution	ns shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.				
	on mi log tim	• Example: if we consider two executions with the first one taking 50% of a logical processor during 30 minutes and the second one taking 100% of 2 logical processors during 60 minutes, the total CPU time is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 100% * 60 min).				
	NXQL ID:	total_cpu_time				
Total network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total netwo	ork traffic (incoming and outgoing)				
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic				
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web t	raffic (incoming and outgoing)				
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic				
UID	Properties	Field				
	Indicates thapplication	ne universally unique identifier (based on package company).	nar	ne a	and	
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate				
		ne time during which at least one executable is do	ing l	-TT	Р	
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration				
			_			

Executable

Executable programs (e.g. 'winword.exe')

Field	Group	Туре					
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Start time of	t time of investigated activity					
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time					

Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Stop time o	f investigated activity					
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time					
Application company	Properties	Field					
	Application	company					
	NXQL ID:	application_company					
Application crash ratio	Errors	Aggregate					
	Indicates th	e number of application crashes per 100 execution	ns.				
	NXQL ID:	application_crash_ratio					
Application name	Properties	Field					
	Application	name					
	NXQL ID:	application_name					
Application not	Errors	Aggregate					
responding event ratio	Indicates the executions.	e number of application not responding events pe	er 10	10			
	NXQL ID:	application_not_responding_event_ratio					
Average incoming	Availability	Aggregate					
network bitrate	Average incoming network bitrate						
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average incoming web	Availability	Aggregate					
bitrate	Average incover time	coming bitrate of all underlying web requests, con-	solic	late	d		
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average memory	Activity	Aggregate					
usage per execution	Indicates the average memory usage of all underlying executions before aggregation. The value is the average memory usage of all executions (calculated with a 5-minute resolution) multiplied by their cardinalities and divided by the total cardinality. • Example: if two tabs of the Chrome browser are						
	opened at the same time, two distinct processes of chrome.exe are launched and they are aggregated by the Engine (i.e., event cardinality = 2). The average memory usage will be the average of the two processes before aggregation: it represents the average memory usage of a Chrome tab.						

	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage_per_execution			
Average network	Availability	Aggregate			
response time		ne average TCP connection establishment time of connections. The value is	all		
		ge TCP connection establishment time of us weighted by their cardinality.	fall		
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time			
Average outgoing	Availability	Aggregate			
network bitrate	Average ou	tgoing network bitrate			
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate			
Average outgoing web	Availability	Aggregate			
bitrate	Average ou over time	tgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, cons	solid	ated	k
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate			
Average web request	Availability	Aggregate			
duration	Average tin	ne between request and last response byte			
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration			
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Average size of web requests				
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size			
Average web response	Traffic	Aggregate			
size	Average siz	ze of web responses			
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size			
Binary paths	Activity	Aggregate			
	List of exec	cuted binary paths (max. 50 paths)			
CPU usage ratio	Activity	Aggregate			
		e sum of the CPU time of all executions on each all logical processors divided by their total duration		ce ii	n
	Execution	ns shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.			
	on mi log us:	ample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of gical processors during 60 minutes, the Clage ratio is 150% (= [50% * 30 min + 2 * min] / [30 min + 60 min]).	g 30 f 2 PU)	

	NXQL ID:	cou usago ratio]		
Cumulated execution		cpu_usage_ratio		Π	Π
Cumulated execution duration	Activity	Aggregate			
		duration of executions			
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_execution_duration			
Cumulated network connection duration	Activity	Aggregate			
Connection duration	Cumulated	duration of TCP connections			
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration			
Database usage	Properties	Field			
	Indicates the executable.	e percentage of the Engine database used by the	!		
	NXQL ID:	database_usage			
Description	Properties	Field			
	Executable	description			
	NXQL ID:	description			
First seen	Properties	Field			
	First time a	ctivity of the executable was recorded on any devi	ice		
	NXQL ID:	first_seen			
High application thread CPU time ratio	Warnings	Aggregate			
		e ratio between the time that the underlying execuad CPU usage and their execution duration.	ution	ns a	re
	NXQL ID:	high_application_thread_cpu_time_ratio			
Highest local privilege	Activity	Aggregate			
level reached	Highest loc	al privilege level reached for executions (user, povor)	ver	use	r,
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached			
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate			
traffic	Total netwo	rk incoming traffic			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic			
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate			
traffic per device	Indicates th	e incoming network traffic divided by the number	of d	evic	es.
	NXQL ID:	incoming_network_traffic_per_device			
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Total web in	ncoming traffic			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic			
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate			
per device		00 0			<u> </u>

	Indicates th	e incoming web traffic divided by the number of de	evic	es.			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device					
Known packages	Properties	Field					
	exhaustive:	ages known to contain the executable. This list is the presence of a package does not necessarily idevice the executable was installed through that p	mpl				
	NXQL ID:	known_packages					
Last seen	Properties	Field					
	Last time activity of the executable was recorded on any device						
	NXQL ID:	last_seen					
Lowest observed web	Activity	Aggregate					
protocol version		tocol version observed in web requests (excluding th unknown protocol version)	we	b			
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version					
Name	Properties	Field					
	Executable	name					
	NXQL ID:	name					
Network availability level		Aggregate					
Network availability level	Indicates thare: • hige means less	Aggregate e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible of the ratio is greater or equal to 98% and the ratio is greater or equal to 90% as than 98% are the ratio is lower than 90%.			es		
	Indicates thare: • hige means less	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% as than 98%			es		
	Indicates thare: • hig • me les • lov	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% is than 98% w: the ratio is lower than 90%			es		
level	Indicates thare: • higher less • low NXQL ID: Errors	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% as than 98% v: the ratio is lower than 90% network_availability_level			es		
Number of application	Indicates thare: • higher less • low NXQL ID: Errors	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possible of the ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% as than 98% or: the ratio is lower than 90% network_availability_level Aggregate			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application	Indicates thare: • hige needs to low NXQL ID: Errors Number of	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possitude: The ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% es than 98% existence of the ratio is lower than 90% enetwork_availability_level application crashes			es		
Number of application crashes	Indicates the are: • high results in the second of the se	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of successful TCP connections are successful TCP connections. The possition of successful TCP connections are successful TCP connections. The possition of successful TCP connection of successful TCP			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application	Indicates the are: • high results in the second of the se	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the pos			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application	Indicates the are: • high results in the second of the se	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of the ratio is greater or equal to 98% edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% is than 98% is the ratio is lower than 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 98% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is greater or equal to 90% in the ratio is lower than			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application not responding events	Indicates the are: • high results in the second of the se	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possit			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application not responding events	Indicates thare: • hig • me les • lov NXQL ID: Errors Number of NXQL ID: Errors Number of NXQL ID: Inventory	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possit			es		
Number of application crashes Number of application not responding events	Indicates the are: • high are: • high are in the second	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possition of successful TCP connections. The possition of the possit			es		

	NXQL ID:	number_of_connections				
Number of destinations	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	destinations				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations				
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	devices				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices				
Number of domains	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	domains				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_domains				
Number of executions	Activity	Aggregate				
	Number of	executions				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executions				
Number of ports	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of ports					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_ports				
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	users				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users				
Number of web	Activity	Aggregate				
requests	Number of	web requests				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests				
Outgoing network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic	Total netwo	ork outgoing traffic				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing network	Traffic	Aggregate				
traffic per device	Indicates th	e outgoing network traffic divided by the number of	of de	vice	es.	
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_network_traffic_per_device				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web o	outgoing traffic	1			
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
per device	Indicates th	e outgoing web traffic divided by the number of de	evice	s.		
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device				

running NXQL ID: Activity Protocols u NXQL ID: Properties Indicates th are:	Field m (operating system family) on which the executa platform Aggregate sed in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS) protocols_used_in_requests Field e event storage policy for the executable. Possible				
running NXQL ID: Activity Protocols u NXQL ID: Properties Indicates th are:	platform Aggregate sed in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS) protocols_used_in_requests Field				
Activity Protocols u NXQL ID: Properties Indicates th are:	Aggregate sed in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS) protocols_used_in_requests Field	e va			
Protocols u NXQL ID: Properties Indicates thare:	sed in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS) protocols_used_in_requests Field	e va			
NXQL ID: Properties Indicates thare:	protocols_used_in_requests Field	e va			
Properties Indicates thare:	Field	e va			
Indicates th		e va			
are:	e event storage policy for the executable. Possible	e va			
ااد •			lues		
• coi	ecutions	ns a	are		
NXQL ID:	storage_policy				
Availability	Aggregate				
Percentage of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)					
NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio				
Availability	Aggregate				
Percentage	of successful TCP connections				
NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio				
Activity	Field				
Total numb	er of days the executable was active				
NXQL ID:	total_active_days				
Activity	Aggregate				
Execution • Exonomic log time	over all logical processors. as shorter than 30 seconds are ignored. ample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of pical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 100%).	the g 30 f 2 tal (e firs	st	
	Col exc no NXQL ID: Availability Percentage NXQL ID: Availability Percentage NXQL ID: Activity Total numb NXQL ID: Activity Indicates the scope and of the scope and of the scope and the scope a	connections and executions executions none: no activity is recorded NXQL ID: storage_policy Availability Aggregate Percentage of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx) NXQL ID: successful_http_requests_ratio Availability Aggregate Percentage of successful TCP connections NXQL ID: successful_connections_ratio Activity Field Total number of days the executable was active NXQL ID: total_active_days Activity Aggregate Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each except and over all logical processors. Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored. • Example: if we consider two executions with one taking 50% of a logical processor during minutes and the second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes, the total second one taking 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes and 100% of logical processors during 60 minutes and 100% of logical processors during 60 minu	connections and executions executions none: no activity is recorded NXQL ID: storage_policy	connections and executions executions none: no activity is recorded NXQL ID: storage_policy Availability Aggregate Percentage of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx) NXQL ID: successful_http_requests_ratio Availability Aggregate Percentage of successful TCP connections NXQL ID: successful_connections_ratio Activity Field Total number of days the executable was active NXQL ID: total_active_days Activity Aggregate Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope and over all logical processors. Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored. • Example: if we consider two executions with the firs one taking 50% of a logical processor during 30 minutes and the second one taking 100% of 2 logical processors during 60 minutes, the total CPU time is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 100% * 60 * 100	

İ			1				
	NXQL ID:	total_cpu_time					
Total network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total network traffic (incoming and outgoing)						
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic					
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total web to	raffic (incoming and outgoing)					
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic					
UID	Properties	Field					
		e universally unique identifier (based on application company and executable name).	on n	ame	€,		
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate					
		dicates the time during which at least one executable is doing HT TLS traffic. This is counted with a 5-minute resolution.					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration					

Binary

Executable binary files (e.g. 'winword.exe - 10.0.6843')

Field	Group	Туре						
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate						
	Start time o	art time of investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time						
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate						
	Stop time o	f investigated activity						
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time						
Application category	Properties	Field						
	Indicates th	e category of the application:						
		not yet tagged known: not categorized by Nexthink Libra	ıry					
	NXQL ID:	application_category						
Application company	Properties	Field						
	Application	company						
	NXQL ID:	application_company						
Application crash ratio	Errors	Aggregate						

	Indicates the number of application crashes per 100 executions.							
	NXQL ID:	application_crash_ratio						
Application name	Properties	Field						
	-	Application name						
	NXQL ID:	application_name						
Application not	Errors	Aggregate						
responding event ratio	Indicates th executions.	e number of application not responding events pe	r 10	00	l			
	NXQL ID:	application_not_responding_event_ratio						
Average CPU usage	Activity	Field						
(deprecated)	first time the	e average CPU usage over all logical processors e binary was seen. The value is the average CPU every 5 minutes for each execution divide f samples.	usa	age				
	NXQL ID:	average_cpu_usage						
Average incoming	Availability	Aggregate						
network bitrate	Average incoming network bitrate							
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate						
Average incoming web	Availability	Aggregate						
bitrate	Average incoming bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time							
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate						
Average memory	Activity	Field						
usage (deprecated)	seen. The v	e average memory usage since the first time the bralue is the sum of the memory usage every 5 minutes for each execution divide						
		f samples.		•				
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage						
Average memory	Activity	Aggregate						
usage per execution	Indicates the average memory usage of all underlying executions before aggregation. The value is the average							
	resolution	usage of all executions (calculated with a solution) multiplied by their cardinalities and dividual cardinality.			ıte			

	ope chi by ave two	ample: if two tabs of the Chrome browser ened at the same time, two distinct procerome.exe are launched and they are aggrente Engine (i.e., event cardinality = 2). The rage memory usage will be the average of processes before aggregation: it representates memory usage of a Chrome tab.	sse ega ne of t	s o ated he	b		
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage_per_execution					
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate					
		e average TCP connection establishment time of connections. The value is	all				
		ge TCP connection establishment time of sweighted by their cardinality.	all				
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time					
Average number of	Activity	Field					
graphical handles	Average number of graphical handles (GDI)						
	NXQL ID:	average_number_of_graphical_handles					
Average outgoing	Availability	Aggregate					
network bitrate	Average outgoing network bitrate						
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate					
Average outgoing web	Availability	Aggregate					
bitrate	Average ou over time	Average outgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated					
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate					
Average web request	Availability	Aggregate					
duration	Average tim	ne between request and last response byte					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration					
Average web request	Traffic	Aggregate					
size	Average siz	re of web requests					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size					
Average web response	Traffic	Aggregate					
size	Average siz	e of web responses					
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size					
Binary paths	Activity	Aggregate					
	List of exec	uted binary paths (max. 50 paths)					
CPU usage ratio	Activity	Aggregate					

	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions on each device in scope over all logical processors divided by their total duration.						
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.						
	on mii log usa	ample: if we consider two executions with a taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of pical processors during 60 minutes, the Clage ratio is 150% (= [50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 min] / [30 min + 60 min]).	g 30 ∶2 ⊃U)			
	NXQL ID:	cpu_usage_ratio					
Cumulated execution	Activity	Aggregate					
duration	Cumulated	umulated duration of executions					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_execution_duration					
Cumulated network	Activity	Aggregate					
connection duration	Cumulated	Cumulated duration of TCP connections					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration					
Database usage	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the percentage of the Engine database used by the binary.						
	NXQL ID:	database_usage					
Description	Properties	Field					
	Description as it appears in the binary file						
	NXQL ID:	description					
Executable name	Properties	Field					
	Executable	name					
	NXQL ID:	executable_name					
File size	Properties	Field					
	Binary file s	ize					
	NXQL ID:	file_size					
First seen	Properties	Field					
	First time a	ctivity of the binary was recorded on any device					
	NXQL ID:	first_seen					
High application thread	Warnings	Aggregate					
CPU time ratio		e ratio between the time that the underlying exected CPU usage and their execution duration.	utior	ns a	re		
	NXQL ID:	high_application_thread_cpu_time_ratio					

Highest local privilege	Activity	Aggregate						
level reached	Highest loc administrate	al privilege level reached for executions (user, poor)	wer	use	r,			
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached						
Incoming network	Traffic	Aggregate						
traffic	Total netwo	Total network incoming traffic						
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic						
Incoming network traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Indicates th	e incoming network traffic divided by the number	of d	evic	es.			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_network_traffic_per_device						
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Total web in	ncoming traffic						
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic						
Incoming web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Indicates th	ndicates the incoming web traffic divided by the number of devices.						
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device						
Last seen	Properties	Field						
	Last time a	Last time activity of the binary was recorded on any device						
	NXQL ID:	last_seen						
Lowest observed web	Activity	Aggregate						
protocol version		Lowest protocol version observed in web requests (excluding web requests with unknown protocol version)						
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version						
MD5 hash	Properties	Field						
	Indicates th	ne MD5 hash of the binary.						
	NXQL ID:	hash						
Network availability	Availability	Aggregate						
level	are:	e ratio of successful TCP connections. The possi h: the ratio is greater or equal to 98%	ble	/alu	es			
	• me	edium: the ratio is greater or equal to 90% is than 98% v: the ratio is lower than 90%	an	d				
	NXQL ID:	network_availability_level						
Number of application	Errors	Aggregate						
crashes			•	•				

Number of	application crashes					
NXQL ID:	number_of_application_crashes		-			
Errors	Aggregate					
Number of application not responding events						
NXQL ID:	number_of_application_not_responding_events					
Activity	Aggregate					
Number of connections						
NXQL ID:	number_of_connections					
Inventory	Aggregate					
Number of	destinations					
NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations					
Inventory	Aggregate					
Number of	devices					
NXQL ID:	number_of_devices					
Inventory	Aggregate					
Number of domains						
NXQL ID:	number_of_domains					
Activity	Aggregate					
Number of executions						
NXQL ID:	number_of_executions					
Inventory	Aggregate					
Number of	ports					
NXQL ID:	number_of_ports					
Inventory	Aggregate					
Number of	users					
NXQL ID:	number_of_users					
Activity	Aggregate					
Number of	web requests					
NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests					
Traffic	Aggregate					
Total netwo	ork outgoing traffic					
NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic					
Traffic	Aggregate					
Indicates th	e outgoing network traffic divided by the number of	f devic	es.			
	NXQL ID: Errors Number of NXQL ID: Activity Number of NXQL ID: Inventory Number of NXQL ID: Traffic Total network NXQL ID: Traffic	Errors Aggregate Number of application not responding events NXQL ID: number_of_application_not_responding_events Activity Aggregate Number of connections NXQL ID: number_of_connections Inventory Aggregate Number of destinations NXQL ID: number_of_destinations Inventory Aggregate Number of devices NXQL ID: number_of_devices Inventory Aggregate Number of domains NXQL ID: number_of_domains NXQL ID: number_of_domains Activity Aggregate Number of executions NXQL ID: number_of_executions Inventory Aggregate Number of executions NXQL ID: number_of_executions Inventory Aggregate Number of ports NXQL ID: number_of_ports Inventory Aggregate Number of users NXQL ID: number_of_users Activity Aggregate Number of web requests NXQL ID: number_of_web_requests Traffic Aggregate Total network outgoing traffic Traffic Aggregate Traffic Aggregate Traffic Aggregate Traffic Aggregate	NXQL ID: number_of_application_crashes Errors Aggregate Number of application not responding events NXQL ID: number_of_application_not_responding_events Activity Aggregate Number of connections NXQL ID: number_of_connections Inventory Aggregate Number of destinations NXQL ID: number_of_destinations Inventory Aggregate Number of devices NXQL ID: number_of_devices Inventory Aggregate Number of domains NXQL ID: number_of_domains Activity Aggregate Number of executions NXQL ID: number_of_executions Inventory Aggregate Number of executions NXQL ID: number_of_executions Inventory Aggregate Number of ports NXQL ID: number_of_ports Inventory Aggregate Number of users NXQL ID: number_of_users Activity Aggregate Number of users NXQL ID: number_of_users Activity Aggregate Number of web requests NXQL ID: number_of_web_requests Traffic Aggregate Total network outgoing traffic NXQL ID: outgoing_traffic			

	NIVOL ID	and the second section of the second section]					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_network_traffic_per_device	I					
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Total web outgoing traffic							
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic	 					
Outgoing web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate						
per device	Indicates th	e outgoing web traffic divided by the number of de	evice	es.				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device						
Paths	Properties	Field						
	List of paths	s of the binary						
	NXQL ID:	paths						
Platform	Properties	Field						
	The platform	m (operating system family) on which the binary is	run	ning	J			
	NXQL ID:	platform						
Protocols used in web requests	Activity	Aggregate						
	Protocols used in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS)							
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests						
SHA-1 hash	Properties	Field						
	Indicates the SHA-1 hash of the binary.							
	NXQL ID:	sha1						
SHA-256 hash	Properties	Field						
	Indicates the SHA-256 hash of the binary.							
	NXQL ID:	sha256						
Storage policy	Properties	Field						
	Indicates th	e event storage policy for the binary. Possible val	ues	are:				
	stc • cor • exc	web requests, connections and execution ored entertions and executions ecutions entertions ns a	are					
	NXQL ID:	storage_policy						
Successful HTTP	Availability	Aggregate						
requests ratio	Percentage	of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)						
	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio						
Successful network	Availability	Aggregate						
connections ratio	Percentage	of successful TCP connections						
F	Γ							

	NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio					
Threat level	Properties	Field					
		ne threat level of the binary: : not yet tagged					
	• no	ne detected: no known threat					
	_	v: low threat					
		ermediate: intermediate threat gh: high threat					
	NXQL ID:	threat_level					
Total active days	Activity	Field					
	Total numb	er of days the binary was active					
	NXQL ID:	total_active_days					
Total CPU time	Activity	Aggregate					
		ne sum of the CPU time of all executions on each over all logical processors.	devi	ce i	1		
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.						
		Ţ.	. عالم .	- t:			
	• Ex on mi log	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
	• Ex on mi log tim	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
Total network traffic	• Ex on mi log tim mi	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 n).	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
Total network traffic	• Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% of gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 n).	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
Total network traffic	• Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 n). total_cpu_time	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
Total network traffic Total web traffic	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to ne is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 n). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing)	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo NXQL ID: Traffic	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to ne is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 n). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing) total_network_traffic	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo NXQL ID: Traffic	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo NXQL ID: Traffic Total web t	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time	g 30 f 2 tal () CPI	J		
Total web traffic	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo NXQL ID: Traffic Total web t NXQL ID: Properties	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the to be is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing) total_network_traffic Aggregate raffic (incoming and outgoing) total_web_traffic	g 30 f 2 ttal 0 00%	CPI % *	J		
Total web traffic	Ex on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total netwo NXQL ID: Traffic Total web t NXQL ID: Properties	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the tone is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing) total_network_traffic Aggregate raffic (incoming and outgoing) total_web_traffic Field	g 30 f 2 ttal 0 00%	CPI % *	J		
Total web traffic	on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total network NXQL ID: Traffic Total web t NXQL ID: Properties Indicates the	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the tone is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing) total_network_traffic Aggregate raffic (incoming and outgoing) total_web_traffic Field ne universally unique identifier (based on binary had a content of the	g 30 f 2 ttal 0 00%	CPI % *	J		
Total web traffic	on mi log tim mi NXQL ID: Traffic Total network NXQL ID: Traffic Total web t NXQL ID: Properties Indicates the	cample: if we consider two executions with e taking 50% of a logical processor during nutes and the second one taking 100% or gical processors during 60 minutes, the tone is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 1 m). total_cpu_time Aggregate ork traffic (incoming and outgoing) total_network_traffic Aggregate raffic (incoming and outgoing) total_web_traffic Field re universally unique identifier (based on binary harmonics) Field	g 30 f 2 ttal 0 00%	CPI % *	J		

	Version of t	on of the binary					
	NXQL ID:	version					
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate					
		ates the time during which at least one executable is doing HTTP. S traffic. This is counted with a 5-minute resolution.					
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration					

Port

Connection ports (TCP or UDP)

Field	Group	Туре					
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Start time o	f investigated activity					
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time					
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate					
	Stop time o	f investigated activity					
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time					
Average incoming network bitrate	Availability	Aggregate					
	Average ind	coming network bitrate					
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average incoming web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate					
	Average incoming bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time						
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate					
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate					
	all underlying the avera	e average TCP connection establishmeng connections. The value is ge TCP connection establishmengions weighted by their cardinality	nt tir				
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time					
Average outgoing network bitrate	Availability	Aggregate					
	Average ou	tgoing network bitrate					
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate					
Average outgoing web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate					
			ı l				

		atgoing bitrate of all underlying web requed over time	ıest	s,				
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate						
Average web request duration	Availability	Aggregate						
	Average time between request and last response byte							
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration						
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Average siz	ze of web requests			•			
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size						
Average web response size	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Average siz	ze of web responses		ı	.1			
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size						
Cumulated network connection duration	Activity	Aggregate						
	Cumulated	duration of TCP connections			1			
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration						
First seen	Properties	Field						
	First time activity of the port was recorded on any device							
	NXQL ID:	first_seen						
Highest local privilege level	Activity	Aggregate						
reached		al privilege level reached for executions , administrator)	(us	er,				
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached						
Incoming network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Total netwo	ork incoming traffic			•			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic						
Incoming network traffic per	Traffic	Aggregate						
device	Indicates the of devices.	ne incoming network traffic divided by th	e nı	ımb	er			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_network_traffic_per_device						
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Total web in	ncoming traffic			1			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic						
Incoming web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate						
	Indicates the devices.	ne incoming web traffic divided by the nu	ımb	er c	of			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device						

Last seen	Properties	Field					
	Last time a	ctivity of the port was recorded on any o	devi	се			
	NXQL ID:	last_seen					
Lowest observed web protocol	Activity	Aggregate					
version		tocol version observed in web requests sts with unknown protocol version)	(ex	clud	ing		
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version					
Network availability level	Availability	Aggregate					
	possible va	ne ratio of successful TCP connections. Ilues are: In the ratio is greater or equal to					
	• me	edium: the ratio is greater or equal dess than 98% v: the ratio is lower than 90%)%		
	NXQL ID:	network_availability_level					
Number of applications	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	Number of applications					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_applications					
Number of binaries	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of binaries						
	NXQL ID:	number_of_binaries					
Number of connections	Activity	Aggregate					
	Number of	connections					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_connections					
Number of destinations	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	destinations					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations					
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	devices					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices					
Number of domains	Inventory	Aggregate					
	Number of	domains					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_domains					
Number of executables	Inventory	Aggregate					
arribor or exceditables	Number of	executables					

	NXQL ID:	number_of_executables				
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate		Τ		
	Number of					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users				
Number of web requests	Activity	Aggregate				
	Number of	web requests				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests				
Outgoing network traffic	Traffic	affic Aggregate				
	Total netwo	ork outgoing traffic				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing network traffic per	Traffic	Aggregate				
device	Indicates the of devices.	Indicates the outgoing network traffic divided by the number of devices.				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_network_traffic_per_device				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web outgoing traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Indicates the outgoing web traffic divided by the number of devices.					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device				
Port number	Properties	Field				
	Port number	er				
	NXQL ID:	port_number				
Port type	Properties	Field				
	Port type (t	cp, udp, tcp port scan, udp port scan)				
	NXQL ID:	port_type				
Port type/Port number	Properties	Field				
	Port value	for tagging				
	NXQL ID:	port_value				
Protocols used in web requests	Activity	Aggregate				
	Protocols u	used in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP	/TLS)			
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests				
Successful HTTP requests ratio	Availability	Aggregate				
	Percentage	e of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx	and 3:	xx)		

	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio				
Successful network connections	Availability	Aggregate				
ratio	Percentage	of successful TCP connections				
	NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio				
Total network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total netwo	ork traffic (incoming and outgoing)				
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic				
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web traffic (incoming and outgoing)					
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic				
UID	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the universally unique identifier (based on port number).					
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate				
		e time during which at least one execut or TLS traffic. This is counted with a 5				
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration				

Destination

Devices receiving connections

Field	Group	Туре		
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate		
	Start time o	f investigated activity		
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time		
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate		
	Stop time o	f investigated activity		
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time		
Average incoming network bitrate	Availability	Aggregate		
	Average inc	coming network bitrate		
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate		
Average incoming web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate		
	Average incoming bitrate of all underlying web reques consolidated over time			

	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate				
Average network response time	Availability	Aggregate				
		ne average TCP connection establishmeng connections. The value is	ent t	ime	of	
		ge TCP connection establishmer tions weighted by their cardinality		me	of	
	NXQL ID:	average_network_response_time				
Average outgoing network bitrate	Availability	Aggregate				
	Average ou	itgoing network bitrate				
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate				
Average outgoing web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate				
		itgoing bitrate of all underlying web requed over time	Jest	S,		
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate				
Average web request duration	Availability	Aggregate				
	Average time between request and last response byte					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration				
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Average size of web requests					
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size				
Average web response size	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Average siz	ze of web responses				
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size				
Cumulated network connection	Activity	Aggregate				
duration	Cumulated	duration of TCP connections				
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_connection_duration				
Database usage	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the destination.	ne percentage of the Engine database u	sed	by t	the	
	NXQL ID:	database_usage				
First seen	Properties	Field				
	First time a device	ctivity to the destination was recorded o	on a	ny		
	NXQL ID:	first_seen				
Highest local privilege level	Activity	Aggregate				
eached						

		al privilege level reached for executions administrator)	 ; (us	er,	
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached			
Incoming network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Total netwo	ork incoming traffic			
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic			
Incoming network traffic per	Traffic	Aggregate			
device	Indicates the of devices.	ne incoming network traffic divided by th	e nı	ımb	er
	NXQL ID:	incoming_network_traffic_per_device			
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Total web i	ncoming traffic	<u> </u>		
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic			
Incoming web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Indicates the incoming web traffic divided by the number of devices.				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device			
IP address	Properties	Field			
	IP address for the destination				
	NXQL ID:	ip_address			
Last seen	Properties	Field			
	Last time activity to the destination was recorded on any device				
	NXQL ID:	last_seen			
Lowest observed web protocol	Activity	Aggregate			
version	•	tocol version observed in web requests sts with unknown protocol version)	(ex	clud	ing
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version			
Name	Properties	Field			
	Reverse lo	okup name			
	NXQL ID:	name			
Network availability level	Availability	Aggregate			
	possible va				
	• hig	gh: the ratio is greater or equal to	98	%	

	medium: the ratio is greater or and less than 98%low: the ratio is lower than 90%					
	NXQL ID: network_availability_level					
Number of applications	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of applications					
	NXQL ID: number_of_applications					
Number of binaries	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of binaries					
	NXQL ID: number_of_binaries					
Number of connections	Activity Aggregate					
	Number of connections	· · ·				
	NXQL ID: number_of_connections					
Number of devices	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of devices					
	NXQL ID: number_of_devices					
Number of domains	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of domains	Number of domains				
	NXQL ID: number_of_domains					
Number of executables	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of executables					
	NXQL ID: number_of_executables					
Number of ports	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of ports					
	NXQL ID: number_of_ports					
Number of users	Inventory Aggregate					
	Number of users					
	NXQL ID: number_of_users					
Number of web requests	Activity Aggregate					
	Number of web requests					
	NXQL ID: number_of_web_requests					
Outgoing network traffic	Traffic Aggregate					
	Total network outgoing traffic	· · · · ·				
	NXQL ID: outgoing_traffic					
	Traffic Aggregate					

Outgoing network traffic per device	Indicates the of devices.	ne outgoing network traffic divided by the	e nu	mbe	эr	
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_network_traffic_per_device				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web o	outgoing traffic				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Outgoing web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Indicates the devices.	Indicates the outgoing web traffic divided by the number of devices.				
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device				
Protocols used in web requests	Activity	Aggregate				
	Protocols u	Protocols used in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTTP/TLS)				
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests				
Successful HTTP requests ratio	Availability	Aggregate				
	Percentage of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx and 3xx)					
	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio				
Successful network connections	Availability	Aggregate				
ratio	Percentage of successful TCP connections					
	NXQL ID:	successful_connections_ratio				
Total network traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total netwo	ork traffic (incoming and outgoing)				
	NXQL ID:	total_network_traffic				
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web t	raffic (incoming and outgoing)				
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic				
UID	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the universally unique identifier (based on destination ip address).					
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate				
		ne time during which at least one executed or TLS traffic. This is counted with a 5				
	NXQL ID:	cumulated_web_interaction_duration				
		•				

Domain

Domain names

Field	Group	Туре			
Activity start time	Activity	Aggregate			
	Start time of	of investigated activity			
	NXQL ID:	activity_start_time			
Activity stop time	Activity	Aggregate			
	Stop time o	f investigated activity			
	NXQL ID:	activity_stop_time			
Average incoming web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate			
	Average inc	coming bitrate of all underlying web req d over time	uests	,	
	NXQL ID:	average_incoming_bitrate			
Average outgoing web bitrate	Availability	Aggregate			
	Average outgoing bitrate of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time				
	NXQL ID:	average_outgoing_bitrate			
Average web request duration	Availability	Aggregate			
	Average time between request and last response byte				
	NXQL ID:	average_request_duration			
Average web request size	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Average siz	ze of web requests			
	NXQL ID:	average_request_size			
Average web response size	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Average siz	ze of web responses			
	NXQL ID:	average_response_size			
Database usage	Properties	Field			
	Indicates the domain	he percentage of the Engine database ι	ised b	у	
	NXQL ID:	database_usage			
Domain category	Properties	Field			
	Indicates th	e category of the domain:			

	• '-'	: not yet tagged or internal doma	in				
	NXQL ID:	domain_category					
First seen	Properties	Field					
	The first tim	ne the domain has been seen					
	NXQL ID:	first_seen					
Highest local privilege level	Activity	Aggregate					
reached		Highest local privilege level reached for executions (user, power user, administrator)					
	NXQL ID:	highest_local_privilege_reached					
Hosting country	Properties	Field					
	Indicates in	which country the domain is hosted:					
	kn	not yet tagged, internal domain own by Nexthink Library	or r	not			
	NXQL ID:	hosting_country		1			
Hostname	Properties	Field					
	-	me of the fully qualified domain name					
	NXQL ID:	hostname					
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Total web incoming traffic						
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic					
Incoming web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate					
	Indicates the devices.	ne incoming web traffic divided by the n	umb	er o	f		
	NXQL ID:	incoming_web_traffic_per_device					
Internal domain	Properties	Field					
		hether the domain is considered intern					
	 yes: the domain is not reported to Nexthink Library and subdomains are not compressed using the '*' pattern 						
	 no: the domain is reported to the Nexthink Library (if the license includes the Security module); complex subdomains are 						
		mpressed using the '*' pattern					
	NXQL ID:	internal_domain					
Last seen	Properties	Field					
		1					

	The last tim	ne the domain has been seen				
	NXQL ID:	last_seen				
Lowest observed web protocol	Activity	Aggregate				
version		tocol version observed in web requests web requests with unknown protocol version)				
	NXQL ID:	lowest_protocol_version				
Name	Properties	Field				
	The fully qu	ualified domain name				
	NXQL ID:	name				
Number of applications	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	applications				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_applications				
Number of binaries	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	per of binaries				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_binaries				
Number of destinations	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of destinations					
	NXQL ID:	number_of_destinations				
Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	devices				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices				
Number of executables	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	executables				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_executables				
Number of ports	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	ports				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_ports				
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate				
	Number of	users				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users				
Number of web requests	Activity	Aggregate				
	Number of	web requests				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_web_requests				
Outgoing web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate				
	Total web	outgoing traffic				

	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic			
Outgoing web traffic per device	Traffic	Aggregate			
	Indicates the devices.	ne outgoing web traffic divided by the nu	umb	er o	f
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_web_traffic_per_device			
Protocols used in web requests	Activity	Aggregate			
	Protocols u	sed in web requests (HTTP, TLS, HTT	P/Tl	_S)	
	NXQL ID:	protocols_used_in_requests			
Reputation	Properties	Field			
Storage policy	• '-': • 'trube • 'lov de • 'me wh be • 'hiệ wh NXQL ID: Properties	internal domain or not yet taggerstworthy': clean domain which hen connected to any security risk wrisk': benign domain which rare livers dangerous content oderate risk': generally benign domain has exhibited potentially risk havior gh risk': potentially malicious domain delivers dangerous content threat_level	as ks ely oma y mair	ain n	
		ge policy for the domain (web request	or n	one))
0 (111777)	NXQL ID:	storage		1	
Successful HTTP requests ratio		Aggregate		-1.0	
		e of successful HTTP requests (1xx, 2xx	x an	a 3x	(X)
T	NXQL ID:	successful_http_requests_ratio		1	
Total web traffic	Traffic	Aggregate			
		raffic (incoming and outgoing)	I		
	NXQL ID:	total_web_traffic			
UID	Properties	Field			
	Indicates the universally unique identifier (based on domain name).				in
Web interaction time	Activity	Aggregate			
		ne time during which at least one execuer or TLS traffic. This is counted with a s)

NXQL ID:	cumulated	_web_	_interaction_	_duration

Printer

Installed printers (local, network, shared or virtual)

Field	Group	Туре		
Display name	Properties	Field		
	Most frequently seen display name			
	NXQL ID:	real_name		
First seen	Properties	Field		
	First time activity of the printer was recorded on any device			
	NXQL ID:	first_seen		
Hostname	Properties	Field		
	Indicates where the printer is hosted:			
	 for local and smb printers: the hostname of the device the printer is connected to for tcp/ip and wsd printers: usually the hostname of the printer itself 			
	NXQL ID:	host_name		
Last seen	Properties	Field		
	Last time activity of the printer was recorded on any device			
	NXQL ID:	last_seen		
Location	Properties	Field		
	Printer location			
	NXQL ID:	location		
Model	Properties	Field		
	Printer model			
	NXQL ID:	model		
Name	Properties	Field		
	Unique printer name			
	NXQL ID:	name		

Number of devices	Inventory	Aggregate			
	Number of devices				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_devices			
Number of print jobs	Activity	Aggregate			
	Number of print jobs				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printouts			
Number of printed pages	Activity	Aggregate			
	Number of	printed pages			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printed_pages			
Number of users	Inventory	Aggregate			
	Number of	Number of users			
	NXQL ID:	number_of_users			
Туре	Properties	Field			
	The type of	the printer:			
	 local: a locally connected or virtual printer tcp/ip: a printer connected through a TCP/IP port smb: a printer connected through a SMB (Server Message Block) port wsd: a printer connected through a WSD (Web Services for Devices) port 				
	NXQL ID:	type			
UID	Properties				
Indicates the universally unique identifier (b on printer name and model).					

Activities

Activities represent actions performed by Objects.

Installation

Installations or uninstallations of software packages

Field	Group	Туре			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique identifier code of the installation target device				
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates the name of the device:				
	Ne • Fo co us ne • Fo co ma	r Windo etBios N r Mac (mputer ed on the twork r Mobile mposed ailbox n vice frie me	lam DS: nai ne e: d by am	ne me	nd
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows settle installat				
ID	Properties	Field			
	Unique inst	allation i	den	tifier	
	NXQL ID:	id			
Operation type	Properties	Field			
	Type of ope	operation (installation, lation)			
	NXQL ID:	type			
Package ID	Package	Field			
	Unique identifier code of the installed package				
Package name	Package	Field			
	Name of the installed package				ıge
Package program	Package Field				

	Program of the installed package					
Package publisher	Package	Package Field				
	Name of th publisher	e installe	d pa	acka	age	
Package type	Package	Field				
	Package ty	pe:				
	programupdate (Windows only)					
Package version	Package	Field				
	Version of the installed package					
Time of installation	Properties	Field				
	Installation start time					
	NXQL ID:	time				

Execution

Executing processes (merged when in close succession)

Field	Group	Туре			
Application name	Application	Field			
	Executed application name				
Average memory usage	Activity	Field			

	the	before aggregation: it represents the average memory usage of a single Chrome tab.				
	NXQL ID:	average_memory_usage				
Binary path	Application	Field				
	Executed bi	inary path				
	NXQL ID:	binary_path				
Binary version	Application	Field				
	Executed bi	inary version				
Cardinality	Properties	Field				
	Number of over time	underlying processes, cons	solid	atec	ł	
	NXQL ID:	cardinality				
Device ID	Device	Field				
	Unique ider	ntifier code of the executing	j deν	/ice		
Device IP addresses	Device	Field				
	List of IP ac	dresses of the executing d	evic	е		
Device name	Device	Field				
	• For use	e name of the device: r Windows: NetBios Na r Mac OS: computer na ed on the network r Mobile: composed by me and device friendly	ame	e ailb	ox	
Device SID	Device	Field				
	Windows se device	ecurity identifier of the exec	utin	g		
Duration	Properties	Field				
	Total execu	tion duration				
	NXQL ID:	duration				
End time	Properties	Field				
	Execution e	end time	1			
	NXQL ID:	end_time		1	, , ,	
Executable name	Application	Field				
	Executed ex	xecutable name				

ID	Properties	Field					
		cution identifier code					
	NXQL ID:	id					
Incoming TCP traffic	Traffic	Field					
	Incoming To	Incoming TCP traffic					
	NXQL ID:	incoming_tcp_traffic					
Lifespan	Properties	Field					
	Execution li time frame	fespan in relation to investi	gation				
Outgoing TCP traffic	Traffic	Field					
	Outgoing To	CP traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_tcp_traffic					
Outgoing UDP traffic	Traffic	Field					
	Outgoing U	DP traffic					
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_udp_traffic					
Privilege level	Properties	Field					
	Privilege level of the execution (user, power user, administrator)						
	NXQL ID:	privilege_level					
Signature ID	Properties	Field					
		ID of the related execution signature, i.e. a user executing a certain process on a particular device					
	NXQL ID:	usage					
Start time	Properties	Field					
	Execution s	tart time					
	NXQL ID:	start_time					
Status	Properties	Field					
	Status of the	e execution (started, stoppe	ed)				
	NXQL ID:	status					
Total CPU time	Properties	Field					
	Indicates the sum of the CPU time of all executions (before aggregation by the Engine) over all logical processors.						
	Executions shorter than 30 seconds are ignored.						

	• Example: if we consider two executions that are launched at the same time (hence aggregated by the Engine), with the first one taking 50% of a logical processor during 30 minutes and the second one taking 100% of 2 logical processors during 60 minutes, the total CPU time is 135 minutes (= 50% * 30 min + 2 * 100% * 60 min).					
	NXQL ID:	total_cpu_time				
User ID	User	Field				
	Unique iden	itifier code of the executing	use	r		
User name	User	Field				
	Name of the	e executing user				
User SID	User	Field				
	Indicates the Windows security identifier for the user.					
	 For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory 					

Connection

TCP or UDP connections (merged when in close succession)

Field	Group	Туре			
Application name	Application	Field			
	Name of the	connecting application			
Average network response time	Availability	Field			
	Indicates the average TCP connection establishment time. The value is the average over				
	all underlying connections before aggregation.				
	NXQL ID:	network_response_time			

Binary paths	Application	Field					
	Paths of the	connecting binary					
Binary version	Application	Field					
	Version of the	ne connecting binary					
Cardinality	Properties	Field					
	Number of u	underlying connections, co	onso	lida	ted		
	NXQL ID:	cardinality					
Connection type	Properties	Field					
	7 '	connection (tcp, udp, tcp rt scan, udp network scar					
	NXQL ID:	type					
Destination IP address	Destination	Field					
	IP address	of the connection destinat	ion				
	NXQL ID:	destination_ip_address					
Destination name	Destination	Field					
	Name of the connection destination						
Device ID	Device	Field					
	Unique iden	Unique identifier code of the connecting device					
Device IP address	Device	Field					
	IP address of	IP address of the connecting device					
	NXQL ID:	device_ip_address		1			
Device name	Device	Field					
	Indicates the	e name of the device:					
	 For Windows: NetBios Name For Mac OS: computer name used on the network For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name 						
Device SID	Device	Field					
	Windows se device	Windows security identifier for the connecting device					
Duration	Properties	Field					

		etween the start of the firs and end of the last under			
	NXQL ID:	duration			
End time	Properties	Field			
	moment wh	end time, corresponding nen the last underlying TC was closed			
	NXQL ID:	end_time			
Executable name	Application	Field			
	Name of the	e connecting executable			
ID	Properties	Field			
	Unique con	nection identifier code			
	NXQL ID:	id			
Incoming bitrate	Availability	Field			
	Average incoming bitrate of all underlying connections, consolidated over time				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_bitrate			
Incoming TCP traffic	Traffic	Field			
	Incoming T	CP traffic			
Lifespan	Properties	Field			
	Connection time frame	lifespan in relation to inve	estigatio	n	
Outgoing bitrate	Availability	Field			
		tgoing bitrate of all underl s, consolidated over time	lying		
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_bitrate			
Outgoing TCP traffic	Traffic	Field			
	Outgoing T	CP traffic			
Outgoing UDP traffic	Traffic	Field			
	Outgoing U	DP traffic			
Port number	Port	Field			
	Port number	er of the connection			
Signature ID	Properties	Field			
	user execu	lated connection signature ting a certain process on a ch connects to a certain port		ular	

	NXQL ID:	signature_id			
Start time	Properties	Field			
	Connection	start time			
	NXQL ID:	start_time			
Status	Properties	Field			
	Status of the connection (established, no service, no host, closed)				d,
	NXQL ID:	status			
User ID	User	Field			
	Unique iden	tifier code of the connection	ng u	ser	
User name	User	Field			
	Name of connecting user				
User SID	User	Field			
	Indicates the Windows security identifier fouser. • For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0 the user is not in Active Dire				

Web request

HTTP or TLS requests

Field	Group	Туре				
Application name	Application	Field				
	Name of the request	Name of the application which made the web request				
Binary paths	Application	Field				
	Paths of the	binary which made the w	eb r	equ	est	
Binary version	Application	Field				
	Version of the binary which made the web request					
Cardinality	Properties	Field				
	Number of underlying web requests, consolidated over time					
	NXQL ID:	cardinality				
Connections duration	Properties	Field				

	The time between start of the first connection and end of the last underlying connection				
	NXQL ID:	connections_duration			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique ider source	tifier code of the web requ	uest		
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates the	e name of the device:			
	r Windows: NetBios Nor Mac OS: computer red on the network red Mobile: composed builbox name and devicedly name	name y			
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows se source	ecurity identifier of the web	request		
Domain name	Domain	Field			
	Name of the	e web request destination	domain		
End time	Properties	Field			
	Web request end time, corresponding to the moment when the last underlying TCP connection was closed				
	NXQL ID:	end_time			
Executable name	Application	Field			
	Name of the request	e executable which made	the web		
HTTP status	Properties	Field			
	HTTP respo	onse status code			
	NXQL ID:	http_status			
ID	Properties	Field			
	Unique requ	uest identifier code			
	NXQL ID:	id			
Incoming web traffic	Traffic	Field			
	Incoming web traffic of all underlying web requests, consolidated over time				
	NXQL ID:	incoming_traffic			

Network response time	Availability	Field				
		Average TCP connection establishment time of all underlying connections, consolidated over time				
	NXQL ID:	network_response_time				
Outgoing web traffic	Properties	Field				
		eb traffic of all underlying onsolidated over time	web			
	NXQL ID:	outgoing_traffic				
Port number	Port	Field				
	Port numbe	r of the web request	1		ı	
Protocol	Properties	Field				
	Web reques	st protocol (HTTP, TLS)	1		ı	
	NXQL ID:	protocol				
Protocol version	Properties	Field				
	Web request protocol version					
	NXQL ID:	protocol_version				
Service related	Properties	Field				
	Indicates whether the web request is related to a configured service:					
	visi • no: set ser	s: these requests are able by all users depending on the pritings, requests not revice might not be visilaryone	vac late	y d to		
	NXQL ID:	service_related				
Signature ID	Properties	Field				
	ID of the related web request signature, i.e. a user executing a certain process on a particular device which emits requests to a specific domain					
	NXQL ID:	signature_id				
Start time	Properties	Field				
	Web request start time					
	NXQL ID:	start_time				
URL path	Properties	Field				
		L	1			

	Indicates the expression used to match the web request against web-based services with URL path: '-': the web request did not match against any service with URL path					
User ID	User	Field				
	Unique iden web reques	tifier code of the user who	ma	de t	he	
User name	User	Field				
	Name of the	user who made the web	requ	ıest		
User SID	User	Field				
	Indicates the Windows security identifier for the user who made the web request. • For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory					
Web request duration	Properties	Field				
	Average time between request and last response byte of all underlying requests, consolidated over time					
	NXQL ID:	web_request_duration				

Print job

Print job submissions to printer drivers

Field	Group	Туре				
Color enabled	Properties	Field				
	Indicates whether the print job has the capability to print in color. Color settings defined by the application performing the print job (usually through the application print dialog) are not taken into account.					
	NXQL ID:	color_print				
Device ID	Device	Field				
	Unique ide	ntifier of the print job source				
Device name	Device	Field				
	Indicates the name of the device:					

	• Fo on • Fo	or Windows: NetBios Na or Mac OS: computer na the network or Mobile: composed by me and device friendly	me ma	ilbo	
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows s	ecurity identifier of the print	job s	our	се
Document type	Properties	Field			
	Type of prin	nted document			
	NXQL ID:	document_type			
Duplex print	Properties	Field			
	Indicates w sides of the	rhether the pages are printed as sheet.	on b	bot	h
	NXQL ID:	duplex			
ID	Properties	Field			
	Unique prir	nt job identifier			
	NXQL ID:	id			
Number of pages	Properties	Field			
	Number of printed pages				
	NXQL ID:	number_of_printed_pages			
Paper size	Properties	Field			
	Paper size	for printed pages			
	NXQL ID:	page_size			
Print quality	Properties	Field			
	Print quality	У			
	NXQL ID:	print_quality			
Printer model	Printer	Field			
	Model of pr	inter			
Printer name	Printer	Field			
	Name of pr	inter			
Size	Properties	Field			
	Print job siz	ze in bytes			
	NXQL ID:	size			
Status	Properties	Field			
	Status of th	ne print job:			

	 success: the job has been successfully sent to the printer error: an error was detected during the print; the job might have been partially printed unknown: the status of the print job could not be detected 				
	NXQL ID:	status			
Time	Properties	Field			
	Print job tin	ne			
	NXQL ID:	time			
User ID	User	Field			
	Unique ide	ntifier code of the printing us	er		
User name	User	Field			
	Name of th	e printing user			
User SID	User	Field			
	Indicates the Windows security identifier for the user.				
	• For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory				

System boot

System boots (timed between kernel start and launch of 'logonui.exe' process)

Field	Group	Туре			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique dev	rice ident	ifier		
Device IP addresses	Device	Field			
	List of IP addresses for the device				
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates the name of the device: • For Windows:				
	NetBios Name				

	 For Mac OS: computer name used on the network For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name 					
Device SID	Device	Field				
	Windows security identifier of the device					
Duration	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the time between the kernel start and the launch of the 'logonui.exe' process					
ID	Properties	Field				
	Boot event identifier					
Time	Properties	Field				
	Time of boot					

User logon

User logons

Field	Group	Туре			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique dev	vice ident	ifier	coc	le
Device IP addresses	Device	Field			
	List of IP addresses for the device				
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates the name of the device:				
	For Windows: NetBios NameFor Mac OS: computer name				

	used on the network • For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name					
Device SID	Device	Field				
	Windows settle device	ecurity id	lenti	fier	of	
Duration	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the time between the user logging on and the desktop being shown.					
Extended duration	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the time between the user logging on and the device being ready to use. Desktops and laptops are considered fully functional once the CPU usage drops below 15% and the disk usage drops below 80%, and servers once the CPU usage of all processes belonging to the corresponding					
ID	user drop Properties	ı	V 1	۰۰ ر		
	User logon code	l.	<u>l</u> entif	ier		
Time	Properties	Field				
	Time of use	er logon		1	1	
User ID	User	Field				
	Unique use	r identifi	er co	ode		
User name	User	Field				
	Name of us	ser				
User SID	User	Field				

Indicates the Windows security identifier for the user.
 For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory

Events

Events are warning or errors.

Device warning

Peaks in system resource usage (CPU, memory or I/O)

Field	Group	Туре			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique dev	vice identifier			
	NXQL ID:	device			
Device IP addresses	Device	Field			
	List of IP a	ddresses for the de	vice		
Device name	Device	Field			
	• Fo Na • Fo na • Fo ma	Indicates the name of the device: • For Windows: NetBios Name • For Mac OS: computer name used on the netw • For Mobile: composed I mailbox name and device			
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows s	Windows security identifier of the device			
Duration	Properties	Field			
	Indicates the duration of the event.				

			=		
	NXQL ID:	duration			
End time	Properties	Field			
	Performan	ce event end time			
	NXQL ID:	end_time			
Event info	Properties	Field			
	Performan	ce event informatio	n		
	NXQL ID:	info			
High io usage	Warnings	Field			
	High io usa	age			
High memory usage	Warnings	Field			
	High memo	ory usage			
High overall CPU usage	Warnings	Field			
	High overa	II CPU usage.			
High page faults	Warnings	Field			
	High numb	er of page faults			
High thread CPU usage (deprecated)	Warnings	Field			
	High thread CPU usage (deprecated).				
ID	Properties	Field			
	Unique performance event identifier				
	NXQL ID:	id			
Start time	Properties	Field			
	Performan	ce event start time			
	NXQL ID:	start_time			
Warning duration	Properties	Field			
	warning; it	ne effective duration can be shorter thar hen the high			
	CPU usa	ge is not continu	ious.		
	us 08 08 mi	kample: a high Cage warning stands: 00 and lasted us: 15 (event duration). During this 1 e device was efficiely usage	orted at until ion is 15 5min, ectively		

12 the	ring 60s, twice on the color of	ring 30s; on is
NIVOL ID		

NXQL ID: warning_duration

Device error

Critical system errors (system crash, hard reset, or disk failure)

Field	Group	Туре				
Device ID	Device	Field				
	Unique dev	vice identifier	coc	le		
	NXQL ID:	device				
Device IP addresses	Device	Field				
	List of IP addresses for the device				ce	
Device name	Device	Field				
	Indicates the name of the device: • For Windows: NetBios Name • For Mac OS: computer name used on the network • For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name					
Device SID	Device	Field				
	Windows some	ecurity identi	fier	of th	ie	
Error code	Properties	Field				
		ne error code shes (Windo s).				
	NXQL ID:	error_code				
Error label	Properties	Field				

	Indicates the error label for system crashes (Windows bluescreens).					
	NXQL ID:	error_label				
ID	Properties	Field				
	Problem ide	entifier code				
	NXQL ID:	id				
Time	Properties	Field				
	Time of err	or				
	NXQL ID:	start_time				
Туре	Properties	Field				
	Indicates the device error type with the following possible val • system crash: a Windows bluescre • hard reset: the device was abruptly stopped and then rebooted might be caused by pressing the reset button, a power failure or a crash • SMART disk failure					
disk error was detected on a disk with SMART technology						
	NXQL ID:	type				

Execution warning

Peaks in application resource usage (CPU or memory)

Field	Group	Type		
Application name	Application	Field		
	Name of application			
Binary version	Application	Field		

1					
	Version of b	pinary			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique device identifier				
Device IP addresses	Device	Field			
	List of IP ac	dresses for the dev	vice		
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates th	e name of the devi	ce:		
	 For Windows: NetBios Name For Mac OS: computer name used on the network For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name 				
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows se	ecurity identifier of t	he d	evid	ce
Duration	Properties	Field			
	Indicates the duration of the event.				
	NXQL ID:	duration			
End time	Properties	Field			
	Performance event end time				
	NXQL ID:	end_time			
Event info	Properties	Field			
	Performand	e event information	1		
Executable name	Application	Field			
	Name of ex	ecutable			
High memory usage	Warnings	Field			
	High memo	ry usage			
High thread CPU usage	Warnings	Field			
	High thread	CPU usage			
ID	Properties	Field			
Unique performance event id		ormance event ide	ntifie	r cc	ode
	NXQL ID:	id			
Signature ID	Properties	Field			

	ID of the related execution event signature, i.e. a user executing a certain process on a particular device		
	NXQL ID:	signature_id	
Start time	Properties	Field	
	Performanc	e event start time	
	NXQL ID:	start_time	
User ID	User	Field	
	Unique use	ridentifier code	
User name	User	Field	
	Name of use	er	
User SID	User	Field	
	Indicates the Windows security identified for the user.		
	 For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory 		
Warning duration	Properties	Field	
		e effective duration an be shorter than en the high	
	CPU usag	ge is not continu	ous.
	• Example: a high CPU usage warning started at 08:00 and lasted until 08: (event duration is 15 min) During this 15min, the device was effectively in high CPU usage once during 60s, twice during 120s and once during 30the warning duration is therefore 5min 30s.		rted at ntil 08:15 5 min). the rely in nce uring ing 30s; on is
	NXQL ID:	warning_duration	

Execution error

Application errors (crash or not responding)

Field	Group	Туре			
Application name	Application	Field			
	Name of application				
Binary version	Application	Field			
	Version of b	inary			
Device ID	Device	Field			
	Unique device identifier code				
Device IP addresses	Device	Field			
	List of IP ad	dresses for th	e dev	vice)
Device name	Device	Field			
	Indicates the	e name of the	devi	ce:	
	 For Mac OS: computer name used on the network For Mobile: composed by mailbox name and device friendly name 			d	
Device SID	Device	Field			
	Windows se device	ecurity identifie	er of t	he	
Executable name	Application	Field			
	Name of ex	ecutable			
ID	Properties	Field			
	Error identif	ier code			
	NXQL ID:	id			
Signature ID	Properties	Field			
	ID of the related execution error signature, i.e. a user executing a certain process on a particular device				

			-		
	NXQL ID:	signature_id			
Time	Properties	Field			
	Time of error				
	NXQL ID:	time			
Туре	Properties	Field			
	Error type				
	NXQL ID:	type			
User ID	User	Field			
	Unique user identifier code				
User name	User	Field			
	Name of us	er			
User SID	User	Field			
	Indicates the Windows security identifier for the user.				
	 For Mac 0S: the value is 'S-0-0' if the user is not in Active Directory 			3	

Maximum supported values

Overview

To guarantee the correct operation of Nexthink at an adequate level of performance, certain elements and aspects of a setup must be kept below their maximum values, as boundaries of varied nature appear in different contexts within the product.

As a reference, find below a comprehensive list of the maximum values within the platform: the number of objects that an Engine can store; the alerts, services, metrics or actions that can be simultaneously enabled; the hierarchies and the levels that organize your groups of devices; the accounts, profiles and roles that grant access either to the Portal or to the Finder, or to both; the number of results to obtain from a query; etc.

Respect the limits presented in this document to avoid unsupported scenarios.

Objects and events

Find below the maximum number of allowed objects and events per Engine:

Object	Default max	Absolute max	Configuration setting
Device	Licensed	10 k	-
Mobile	Licensed	5 k	-
User	-	As many as linked to devices	-
Package	-	As many as installed on devices (repeated packages expected)	-
Binary	40 k	100 k	max_binaries
Executable	-	As many as linked to binaries	-
Application	-	As many as linked to binaries	-
Port	-	2 x 65 535 (TCP / UDP)	-
Destination	-	As many as required	A warning is sent when 50k is reached, there is no limit enforced
Domain	250 k	250 k	-
Printer	62 printers per device	As many as connected to devices (respecting the limit per device)	-
Event	Depends on HW	200 M	Use the Web Console to modify.

Modify the limits on objects that allow it by changing the corresponding setting in the configuration file of the Engine. Contact Nexthink Support before modifying the default values:

/var/nexthink/engine/01/etc/nxengine.xml

In multi-Engine environments, a single Nexthink setup supports all the objects and events held by every Engine that is part of the setup, with the only limit on the total number of devices:

• For setups with more than 150 k devices, contact Customer Success Services to guide you with the deployment, validate your installation and obtain support.

Printers

In contrast with the limits on other objects, the maximum number of printers is not determined by the capacity of the Engine, but by the mechanism through which the Collector handles and reports the printing events of each printer connected to a device.

Thus, the Collector supports up to 62 printers per device. If a device that runs the Collector connects to more than 62 printers, the Collector reports no print jobs for that device. Because the Collector discovers printers as a result of printing events, no printers are visible from that device either.

Nevertheless, the Engine can store as many printers in total as there are printers connected to devices, for as long as each device does not exceed its individual limit.

Lifetime of objects

The lifetime of an object in Nexthink is related to the configured data retention. In the Portal, the metrics computed can extend their lifetime to several years, and the details of count metrics last for as long as there is free disk space allocated for them. As for the Engine, an object is kept in its database until all the events that are linked to that particular object have disappeared from the history of the Engine.

Three types of objects are however not immediately removed from the Engine after losing all their linked events: devices, users and binaries. These objects have an associated maximum inactivity period that may go beyond the history of events in the Engine. Thus, if the maximum inactivity period of an object has not elapsed, the object is not removed from the database of the Engine, even when there is no event linked to the object left. When the Engine records new activity for a device, a user or a binary, the inactivity period associated to the object is reset.

Because application and executable objects are linked to binaries, they are equally stored in the database of the Engine for as long as a related binary exists. Therefore, the lifetime of applications and executables is determined by the maximum inactivity period of the binaries to which they are related.

Object	Default max inactivity period	Configuration setting
Device	7 776 000 s (90 days)	max_inactivity_period
User		

Binary	2 592 000 s (30 days)	max_binary_inactivity_period
--------	-----------------------	------------------------------

Modify the max_inactivity_period and

max_binary_inactivity_period settings in the configuration file of the Engine. Contact Nexthink Support before modifying the default values:

/var/nexthink/engine/01/etc/nxengine.xml

Categories and keywords

There is no fixed maximum number of categories or keywords that can be applied to tag objects. However, a great number of categories or keywords, especially keywords that specify auto-tagging conditions, may have an impact on the overall performance of a Nexthink setup. Thus, the maximum recommended values to keep your system under an acceptable level of performance are the following:

Item	Maximum recommended values	
Category	25 per type of object (device, user, etc.)	
Keyword	800 per category (200 of which with auto-tagging conditions)	
Auto-tagging condition	20 per keyword	

Collector string tag

When identifying an installation of the Collector by means of a string tag, the assigned tag has a maximum of 2048 characters.

Services

There is no fixed limit on the number of services that you can create in the Finder. However, the maximum number of simultaneously enabled services is 100.

Alerts

Service-based alerts

Create a maximum of one alert per service. Therefore, a maximum of 100 service-based alerts are permitted.

Investigation-based alerts

There is no fixed limit on the number of alerts that you can create in the Finder. However, the total number of enabled investigation-based alerts per Engine cannot exceed 150 alerts, including global and user specific alerts. The distribution between global and user specific alerts is as follows:

Alert type	Maximum
Global	50
My alerts + role based	10

Metrics

There is no fixed limit on the number of metrics that you can create in the Finder. However, there is an actual limit on the number of simultaneously enabled metrics. During the night, the Portal computes the values of enabled metrics only.

Configure the maximum number of metrics in your setup from the Web Console.

Enabled	Default max	Absolute max
Metrics	500	1 000

Scores

There is no fixed limit on the number of scores that you can import into the Finder. However, there is an actual limit on the number of simultaneously enabled scores. The maximum number of enabled scores is limited by two factors: storage and computation power required.

Limiting factor	Max
Storage	500 composite or leaf scores (including subscores in the count)
Computation power	50 scores of the Computation input type

The total maximum number of scores is therefore 500 scores, of which a maximum of 50 scores can be of the *Computation input* type. These are not absolute maximums though. Contact Customer Success Services if you need to exceed these limits.

Starting from V6.21, the Digital Experience Score is embedded in the product. The scores that compose the Digital Experience Score are therefore regarded as part of the base product, such that they consume no part of the maximum number of scores available for the customer.

Engage and Act

The Engage and Act modules store information on the user and device objects, respectively, by means of *custom fields*; that is, properties or attributes that are dynamically added to the data model of the object. For instance, a user object stores the answer of the user to a campaign in a dedicated custom field; whereas a device object stores the execution status of a remote action on another custom field. There is a limit on the total number of custom fields that campaigns and remote actions can add to the system.

Custom fields of	Computation	Maximum
Campaign	• 3 fixed + 1 per question + 1 per optional	500
	text • 0, if embedded in a remote action	
Remote action	6 fixed + 1 per output	500

Because of performance reasons, there is also an additional limit on the number of campaigns and remote actions that can be simultaneously enabled. Regarding campaigns, note that the limit on the usable custom fields may be more restrictive than the limit on the number of campaigns themselves. In the case of remote actions, the limit affects only automatically triggered remote actions and the number depends on the frequency of the action.

Enabled	Maximum
Campaign	
	 15 one-off or recurring campaigns
	 15 continuous satisfaction measurement campaigns 100 manual campaigns
	• 1000 embedded (in remote actions)
	campaigns
Remote action	
	 60 automatically triggered 30 out of the previous 60 with period < 1 hour 10 out of the previous 30 with period = 1 min

Portal content

The maximum number of modules, dashboards and widgets is not specified and mostly dependent on the memory available in the Portal.

Accounts and hierarchies

The maximum number of user accounts supported by a Nexthink setup is 500 users. There is no specified limit on the maximum number of profiles and roles associated to the user accounts, but they are known to be higher than the following values:

Items Maximum value	
Profile	> 300
Role	> 400

Similarly, there is no specified limit on the number of hierarchies and levels that can be created, for as long as they do not exceed the maximum supported complexity in the Portal.

The maximum length of the names that you can specify for user accounts, profiles, and roles is as follows:

Items	Maximum number of characters	
Username	128 characters	
Profile	256 characters	
Role	25 characters	

The password length of internally managed accounts (that is, not provisioned from SAML or Active Directory) has the following limits:

Item	Minimum number of characters	Maximum number of characters
Password	8 characters (configurable)	25 characters

Entities and nodes

The maximum total number of entities in a Nexthink setup is 8 000 entities, which can be distributed among Engines with a maximum of 500 entities per Engine.

The maximum number of rules that can be specified in the CSV file to define entities is 1 000 rules per entity.

The maximum length for the names of entities and nodes is 50 characters:

Items	Maximum number of characters
Entity	50 characters

Node

Finder

Investigations

There is no specified limit in the number of investigations that can be created on the Finder. Related to investigations, the maximum number of results shown by a cross-Engine investigation is 10 000 entries (can be overcome by exporting the results of the investigation).

The maximum query time of an investigation is 900 s (15 min). After that, the Engine aborts the query.

Network and Web activity views

The maximum number of connections or web requests that can be visualized in the Network and Web activity views are 10 000 connections or requests per view.

Related references

- Increasing the maximum number of metrics
- Maximum number of remote actions
- Limit on the number of scores
- Maximum number of published campaigns
- Limit on the number of alerts
- Maximum number of users
- Maximum number of binaries
- Limit on the number of printers
- Domain replacement
- Setting the maximum number of events
- Setting the minimum password length for local accounts
- Limit on the number of rules per entity
- Maximum entities per Engine
- Maximum entities per Portal and complexity

Local and shared content

Overview

Starting from Nexthink V6.17, almost every item that a user creates in the Finder is centralized, meaning that the item is added to a content manager that resides in the same Appliance as the Portal. In its turn, the content manager synchronizes all connected Engines to hold a copy of every added item. The result is that all Engines share the same user-created content, offering a unified experience to Finder users.

There are a few exceptions and special cases that we detail below.

Classification

The following table classifies items according to their level of sharing:

Centralized		Local to	Local to
Owned	Shared	Engine	Finder
 Investigations One-click investigations My alerts 	 Categories and keywords Metrics Services Campaigns Scores Remote actions Global alerts 	• Tags	SessionsCustom actions

Owned content

Even if most of the content is replicated in all Engines, some types of replicated items belong exclusively to the user that created them. Thus, when connecting to an Engine with the Finder, only the owner of that content is able to see it. Investigations, one-clicks and the alerts in the **My alerts** section fall into this category of items.

Shared Content

Many of the items that are replicated by the content manager are shared by all users. However, these items are usually associated to a configuration option in the profile of the user, so that only the users with the corresponding option ticked are able to manipulate their content. For instance, although all users can see the visible scores of an object, only those whose profile allows *system configuration*

can manage the scores. For a list of all the profile options, see how to define user profiles.

Services, for instance, are also visible to all users, although only those with the specific permission in their profile can modify the definition of a service. Similarly, while categories and keywords can be managed by users with the right permission only, their effect on objects (that is, the tags) are visible to everyone. Other types of items such as metrics, campaigns and remote actions are removed from the left-hand panel of the Finder as well when users do not have the permission to modify them.

Content local to the Engine

Although tags do not really qualify as user-created content, they deserve to be mentioned in this section about locality, as tags are the only items which are local to the Engine and that users can modify.

Tags are neither centralized nor shareable. A tag is the result of applying a keyword of a category to an object either manually, automatically, or with the help of text files. Objects (devices, destinations, etc) live in the database of each Engine; therefore, objects are local to an Engine, and so are the tags applied to an object. The locality of tags has some important implications that we explain with the following example.

Suppose that you have a setup with two Engines and one Portal, and in both Engines there is a destination with the same IP address. In fact, even if it is logically the same destination, there are two destination objects: one per Engine. If you create a category and a keyword to automatically tag the destinations with that IP address as, for instance, a *Mail server*, both Engines will tag the destination identically, though separately. Indeed, categories and keywords are centralized, so the auto-tagging condition on the IP address applies to all Engines.

Now let us imagine that you connect to one of the Engines and that you manually tag the mentioned destination as a *Proxy server*, overriding the auto-tagging rule. Now you find that the same destination is tagged as *Mail server* in one Engine and as *Proxy server* in the other, which is probably not what you want. Therefore, be careful when you apply tags manually (or with text files) to objects, because tags are not shared among Engines. To modify tags, a user must have a profile that allows editing of applications and object tags.

Content local to the Finder

A few types of items are stored in the computer that runs the Finder. These items are not implicitly shared with any other copy of the Finder or with any other Nexthink component:

Sessions

Store information on how to connect to the Portal (user name, authentication method, etc.).

Custom actions

Launch external operations based on the data displayed in the Finder. Custom actions can be exported and imported into another Finder (see below).

The case of alerts

When a user creates an investigation-based alert with the Finder, the alert is stored in the centralized content manager and replicated in all Engines, but it is enabled only in the Engine to which the Finder is connected. All other Engines will remain with the alert disabled until it is explicitly enabled. This mechanism prevents a user from exceeding the limit of enabled alerts in other Engines different from the Engine to which the Finder is connected.

Exporting and importing content

Even if most of the content created by users with the Finder is centralized, you can still share it manually by exporting items to the clipboard or to a file and, optionally, create a content pack. Because content is shared by all Engines connected to a Portal, exporting content is specially useful in multi-environment setups with more than one Portal. For instance, it is custom to create content in a pre-production environment and then export it to a production environment only once every item has been thoroughly tested.

Manually export and import your investigations, one-clicks, alerts, categories, metrics, scores, remote actions, and services from the Finder.

Custom actions

Although local to the Finder, custom actions are also exportable. Share your custom actions with other copies of the Finder by exporting them to XML files:

- 1. Click the sprocket icon in the top right part of the Finder window.
- 2. Select **Custom actions...** to display the list of available custom actions.

- Select one or more entries in the list by clicking on them. Use Ctrl+click to select more than one entry, Shift+click to select a group of consecutive entries, or Ctrl+A to select them all.
- 4. Right-click your selection and choose **Export...** from the menu.
- 5. Type in a name for the XML file.
- 6. Click Save.

To import custom actions into a Finder, click the **Import...** button at the bottom of the list of custom actions and select the file to import. If an imported custom action exists already in the list, it is duplicated.

Centralizing content via roles

Administrators can assign owned content such as investigations, one-click investigations, investigation-based alerts, and remote actions to other users by making them role-based. Once linked to a role, an item is seen by all the users playing that role and not just by the user that created the item. To add investigations, one-clicks, or alerts to a role, administrators typically use the manual method of exporting items to the clipboard.

Related tasks

- Manually sharing Finder content
- Exporting a content pack
- Tagging objects manually
- Tagging objects automatically
- Importing tags from text files

Related references

- Adding users (defining user roles)
- Adding users (defining profiles)

Device Identification

Overview

To update their database with consistent information, Engines must correctly identify the different devices from which they receive Collector data. The Engine is able to distinguish devices from one another thanks precisely to the hardware information and operating system-level data sent by the Collectors.

Because device hardware may get upgraded and the device data stored at the operating system-level may change with time, the Engine uses an algorithm to either recognize a device to be the same as a device seen before, despite possible minor changes, or decide that a new device joined the network. Failing to correctly identify a device may result in a single device being split into two or in two different devices being merged into one in the database of the Engine.

To prevent Engines from misidentifying special groups of devices, such as those in virtualized environments, replace the default identification algorithm by an algorithm exclusively based on the name of the device, as seen by the operating system. Apply this name-based recognition method to groups of devices selected by name patterns.

The methods to identify devices described in this article do not apply to mobile devices.

Applies to platforms:

Default algorithm to identify a device

To identify a device, the default algorithm considers the following pieces of information:

- The name of the device, as reported by the operating system.
- A hardware identifier that is derived from:
 - ◆ The BIOS serial number.
 - ♦ The chassis serial number.
 - ◆ The motherboard serial number.
- The MAC addresses of the network adapters that are enabled on the device.
- The Machine SID of the device.

Considerations about the data that identifies a device

Devices that have not joined a domain may share the same name. For devices in a domain, the name of the device is unique at a given time within a given domain. Name uniqueness is ensured by the domain controller, but two different devices may have the same name at different points in time.

The list of MAC addresses that are enabled by the operating system change whenever a network adapter is added or removed.

The derived hardware identifier is usually unique for branded PCs but it may not be unique for no name or self-assembled PC. In the case of devices being virtual

machines, VMWare defines a BIOS serial number that is unique and thus yields a valid hardware id.

The Machine SID of a Windows device is the Security Identifier of the Windows operating system. The SID is generated during the Windows installation process and is supposed to be globally unique. However if Windows is installed using a cloned image which has not been carefully crafted using sysprep, the SID may not be unique. Experience shows that SIDs are rarely unique within corporate network and they appear in bunches of 10 to 50 machines.

How the device identification algorithm works

The exact identification algorithm is quite intricate; therefore, it is not described here in detail, but only sketched out. Basically, when the Collector sends to the Engine all the pieces of information about a device mentioned above, the device identification algorithm compares them with the corresponding data of each device that is already present in the database of the Engine:

- If the received information precisely matches that of an existing device, the algorithm concludes that the information belongs to the same device that is already in the database.
- If most of the information at least partially matches that of an existing device, in a majority of cases the algorithm still concludes that the information belongs to the same device. The Engine updates therefore the existing device with the received information. For instance, if the received hardware id, MAC addresses and SID all match those of an existing device, but the received name is different from the name of the device as recorded in the database, the algorithm determines that it is the same device and updates its name in the database.
- If the received information differs significantly from that of any of the existing devices, the Engine adds a new device to its database.

Identifying devices solely by their name

Starting from the Engine release V5.3.3, it is possible to override the default algorithm to identify devices and instruct the Engine to exclusively identify Windows devices with domain membership by their name. From release V6.8 on, the feature has been extended to support all devices regardless of their platform (Windows or Mac) and membership type. And from release V6.20 on, the option to identify devices exclusively by their name is configurable through the Web Console and applied to all Engines at once. If an Engine was configured to identify devices solely by their name previously to V6.20, the patterns in the configuration file of the Engine take precedence over the configuration specified

in the Web Console. To unify the configuration of device identification, manually remove the device identification settings from the configuration file of each Engine (/var/nexthink/engine/01/etc/nxengine.xml).

Note that the default device identification algorithm should be preferred in most cases. Use this alternative method only in setups where the default algorithm fails to reliably identify a specific group of devices. A misconfiguration may lead to devices being artificially merged or split, so use the identification of devices by name carefully.

This feature is particularly useful in virtualized environments, where devices are virtual machines (VMs) recreated at every user session. By applying the default algorithm for identifying devices, the Engine regards every new instance of a VM as a new device and ends up with multiple devices that share the same name and that succeed each other over time. By identifying devices on the basis of their name only, the Engine consistently maps a particular VM to a single device time after time, even when its hardware properties change.

To apply the identification by name to a set of devices, specify name patterns in the corresponding configuration page of the Web Console. Only those groups of devices whose names match any of the specified patterns will be identified solely by their name. All other devices follow the usual identification process:

- 1. Log in to the Web Console as administrator.
- 2. Select the **APPLIANCE** tab at the top of the Web Console.
- 3. Click Collector management on the left-hand side menu.
- 4. Under **Collector identification**, type in the desired name patterns inside the box **Device name patterns** and separate each pattern with a new line. For instance, if the name of all your virtual machines begins with **vm1-ws** or **vm2-ws**, type in:

```
vm1-ws*
vm2-ws*
```

5. Click **SAVE** to apply your changes.

Valid substitution characters in the name patterns are:

- The asterisk * to substitute for zero or more characters.
- The question mark? to substitute for one single character.

Local IP address of devices

Prerequisite

The Collector reports the Local IP address of devices only if configured to send data exclusively through the TCP port (no UDP channel).

Local vs Source IP address

Traditionally, Nexthink Engines read the IP address (or addresses) of a device from the header of the IP packets that they receive from the Collector. Indeed, a field called *Source IP Address* is part of the header of every IP packet. Thus, for Engines that share the same network as their monitored devices, reading the IP addresses of devices from the header of the received IP packets makes perfect sense.

When an Engine monitors devices in a different network though, the routers between the two networks perform what is known as *network address translation* (*NAT*) to IP packets in transit, effectively changing the original source IP address on each packet to the IP address of the router in the destination network. A similar situation arises when Collector traffic from remote devices is redirected by a Nexthink Appliance in a DMZ. As a result, the Engine records the IP address of the router (or Appliance) as if it were the IP address of the device that sent the packet.

For example, in the simplified figure above, the Engine records the source IP address of all devices behind the router to be the same: 203.0.113.1; that is, the address of the router as seen by the Engine.

To alleviate this problem, starting from V6.24, the Collector additionally reports the **local IP address** of devices; that is, the IP address of the device as seen from the local network before any *NATting* takes place. In the example, the local

addresses of the devices are 192.0.2.10-12.

The rules to assign Collectors to Engines can thus be based either on the source IP address, which may be changed on transit as explained, or on the new local IP address, which is never modified by NAT routers.

Multiple local IP addresses

A single device can have multiple network adapters, each one with a different IP address assigned in the local network. For instance, a laptop may simultaneously have a wired Ethernet connection and a wireless connection to the local network.

In this case, the Collector reports the IP address of the adapter that is used to communicate with the Engine as the Local IP address.

Related tasks

Assigning Collectors to Engines

Timestamping of events

Overview

Learn how the Engine computes the timestamps of the events in its database by combining the time of reception of the packets sent by the Collectors with the individual time information of each event stored inside every packet.

Timestamping in the Collector

The Collector reacts to events of interest by recording them into memory. Later, it sends the collected events to the Engine either periodically or when it has accumulated a sufficient quantity of events. To detect activity in the system where it is installed, the Collector employs different techniques, such as intercepting system calls, that allow it to precisely determine the moment at which the event takes place.

This timestamping of the events in the device of the end-user is done according to the time elapsed since the last system boot. Therefore, the Collector is using relative time to timestamp events in the machine of the end-user. The fact that the time used by the Collector is relative is not important for computing a precise timestamp in the Engine, as you will see below.

Once the Collector has gathered enough events, along with their corresponding timestamps, it builds a network packet and sends it to the Engine. Right before sending it, the Collector sets a timestamp in the packet using again the local time relative to the system boot. Therefore, in every packet sent by the Collector we have:

- The timestamps of each individual event sent in the packet.
- One general timestamp for the packet itself.

The difference between the time of the packet and the time of each individual event is used by the Engine to compute the global timestamp of the events.

Timestamping in the Engine

Once the Engine receives a packet from the Collector, it records the time of reception using the system time. For the recorded time to be correct, the local time of the Engine must be synchronized to an accurate clock. That is one of the reasons why it is recommended to set up NTP in the appliance that hosts the Engine.

For computing the global time of events, the Engine assumes that the transmission time of the Collector packets from the computers of the end-users to the Engine is negligible. In this way, the absolute time at which the Collector sent the packet is considered to be the same absolute time of reception of the packet in the Engine. Therefore, the time that the Collector set in the packet just before sending it is the local time of the end-user machine relative to system boot that is equivalent to the Engine time of reception of the packet. To get the occurrence time of each event, the Engine just has to subtract the difference between the local times of the packet and of each event from the reception time, as shown in the figure below:

Note that the events received in the Engine may not follow a sequential order. The most common case is when you receive two packets in a short interval of time and each packet is coming from a different Collector. Most probably, the two

packets have events that overlap in time, but the Engine processes all the events of the second packet after those of the first. The Engine deals well with this situation. Note also that the Engine always inserts events in the past with respect to its current time. This is obvious, for the Engine cannot receive events that have not happened yet. However, for events that lie too far in the past, the Engine will not be able to update the in-memory database, since it would be a too costly operation:

• The Engine rejects events that lie more than **30 minutes** in the past with respect to its present time.

For Collectors in a local network, however, this is a very unlikely case and it often indicates a problem in the device that hosts the Collector.

The case of TCP connections

The Collector treats TCP connections differently from all other events regarding the setting of their timestamp. All other events have their timestamp set as soon as they begin to do some kind of activity. On the other hand, when the end-user device opens a TCP connection to a server, the Collector waits for the connection to be established to set the timestamp of the TCP connection event.

In versions of the Engine previous to 4.4.3, the Engine does not take into account the time for establishing the connection to compute the start time of the event. From version 4.4.3 on, the Engine substracts the connection establishment time from the timestamp of TCP connections to get the actual initial moment of the event.

Boot and logon duration

Overview

The startup time of a device has a direct impact on the productivity and the experience of end-users. Since the first activities that a user performs on a device are to power it on and to log on, users typically have a very negative perception of devices that take too long to start. Indeed, a long boot or logon process are often a symptom of other underlying problems in a device, such as disk failures, network issues, low memory, or general obsolescence. Nexthink provides the following measurements of the boot and logon duration of a device:

Boot duration

After powering on the device, the boot duration is the time between the start of the OS kernel and the launch of the logon screen.

Logon duration

The time between user authentication and the desktop being shown. Extended logon duration

The time between user authentication and the device being ready.

Because of the techniques employed in the measurement of boot and logon duration, these values apply to Windows devices only.

Applies to platforms:

Measurement of the boot duration

The measurement of the boot duration begins when the kernel of the operating system loads the Collector driver during its initialization. Once up and running, the Collector notifies the boot of the device and then continuously reports the time elapsed since the kernel started (the system boot, as recorded by the operating system) to the Engine. Any steps in the boot sequence previous to the start of the kernel, such as the BIOS hardware checks and the loading of the kernel itself, are therefore not included in the boot duration. The Engine establishes the absolute boot time of the device according to this information.

In addition to the boot time, the Engine needs to know when the operating system launches the logon screen to compute the boot duration. The launch of the logon screen corresponds to the execution of the system process *logonUl.exe*. Since the Collector successively informs the Engine of the processes being executed in the device, the Engine just needs to wait for the Collector to detect the launch of *logonUl.exe*. The Engine records the interval between the boot time and the start of *logonUl.exe* as the boot duration.

Note that Nexthink records boot events only for *full boot* sequences. Waking up the device after being in a standby (sleep) or a hibernation state is not considered a device boot. Moreover, the boot technique known as *Fast Startup* in Windows 8 (and higher) is not a full boot sequence either; therefore, it is not recorded as such.

Boot du	ıration
Start	Stop
• System boot (as recorded by	 Start of logon screen

the OS)	(launch of
	logonUI.exe)

Inspecting boot duration through Finder and NXQL

System boot is the activity that holds boot duration information in Nexthink. Look for system boots in the Finder by creating a new investigation:

- 1. In the bottom of the **Start** page, click **New Investigation**.
- 2. Under the **Activities** tab, select **system boots**.
- 3. Fill the conditions and time frame as desired.
- Ensure that the Columns in the DISPLAY section include the Duration of the system boot.
- 5. Click Run

In NXQL, system boots are a type of the more general **device_activity** events. For instance, to get a list of all boot events, open the NXQL editor and type in:

```
(select * (from device_activity (where device_activity (eq type
  (enum boot)))))
```

To get boot duration information for a particular device in the Finder, create an investigation on devices and look for the following columns to display:

Last system boot duration:

The duration of the last boot measured on the device.

System boot duration baseline:

The exponentially weighted moving average of the duration of all system boots of the device stored in the Engine database. For a measured boot duration B(n) on the nth logon, the weighted average S(n) is recursively computed with the following formula:

$$S(n) = B(1)$$
, for $n = 1$
 $S(n) = B(n) + (1 -)$ $S(n - 1)$, for $n > 1$

Where coefficient = 0.1 and the contribution to the duration of old boot events is removed as soon as they are dropped from the history of the database.

Note that this field is precomputed from all boot events available in the database, so its value does not depend on the time frame of the investigation.

In NXQL, the equivalent for **Last system boot duration** and **System boot duration baseline** are called **last_boot_duration** and **average_boot_duration**, respectively. For instance, to get the last and the baseline boot duration for every

device, type in the query:

```
(select (last_boot_duration average_boot_duration) (from device))
```

We have seen that the **System boot duration baseline** is precomputed for a device and does not depend on the time frame. To actually compute the average boot duration of a device over a time frame, add the **Average system boot duration** aggregate to your displayed columns. The average is calculated as the sum of the duration of the boot events divided by the number of boot events within the time frame.

In NXQL, the equivalent for the **Average system boot duration** is the **average_boot_duration** aggregate. Note that it has the same name as the boot duration baseline, but it must be placed inside a **compute** clause in the NXQL query, so there is no confusion possible. For example, to query both for the boot duration baseline and average (for the last day) in an NXQL query, type in:

```
(select average_boot_duration (from device (with device_activity
(compute average_boot_duration) (between now-1d now))))
```

Measurement of the logon and extended logon durations

The moment when the user finishes authenticating, either by typing in their credentials or by any other identification means, marks the start of the logon process. The Collector has two ways to detect the start of the logon process:

- Look in the Security log for an audit logon event.
- Wait for a session creation event.

The preferred method for the Collector to detect a user logon is to look for audit logon events in the Security log of Windows. For the Security log to include logon information, it is necessary that the system administrator activates the corresponding audit policy option. The logon time detected by the Collector in this case matches thus the time recorded by Windows.

Nevertheless, if the audit policy on the device does not include the audit of logon events, the Collector defaults to detecting user logons by listening to session creation events. Capturing the moment of creation of a session is usually a precise method to determine the time of a user logon. However, in setups with *roaming user profiles*, using this method could yield logon durations that are

much shorter than the actual logon duration experienced by users. To avoid sending inaccurate information, if the audit of logon events is not enabled, the Collector does not report the logon duration of users with roaming profiles. For more information on roaming user profiles, see the next section.

Both the logon and the extended logon durations take the start of the logon process as the beginning of their measurement, but they differ from each other in their ending point:

- The appearance of the desktop marks the end of the logon duration.
- After the desktop is shown, the readiness of the device to being used marks the end of the extended logon duration. The device is considered to be ready to use when the operating system frees enough resources so that the device becomes responsive again to the commands of the user. Depending on the type of device, the resource consumption for considering the device to be ready is as follows:
 - ◆ Desktops and laptops: the CPU usage drops below 15% and the disk usage below 80%.
 - ◆ Servers: the CPU usage of all the processes that belong to the logged on user drops below 15%.

If the consumption of resources in the device is still higher than required 25 minutes after user authentication, the Collector stops waiting and reports the logon duration as 25 minutes.

Logon de		
Start	Stop	
User authentication	Desktop is shown	Device is ready to use
Start	Continue	Stop
E	xtended logon dura	ation

Logon duration in devices with roaming user profiles

A roaming user profile is a concept in Windows that allows users to have a consistent desktop experience across different computers within the same network. Independently of the computer that they choose to work with, the users have access to their personal documents, the applications remember their preferences and the desktop appearance remains the same. In this section, learn how roaming user profiles may impact the measurement of the logon duration.

When roaming users log on a device, the loading of their profile can take a substantial part of the logon time. However, the new session starts only after the profile is completely loaded. If the Collector just waited for the session creation event to compute the logon duration, it would ignore the time spent to load the user profile as part of the logon duration. Because of this omission, the Collector would report much smaller logon durations than the actual values for the logon duration of roaming users. Therefore, the Collector never uses this method for computing the logon duration of roaming users.

The alternative is to get logon information from the Security log of Windows. Logon events in the Security log always report the correct logon time. For this reason, auditing logon events is the preferred method for the Collector to compute the logon duration of all kinds of users and it is mandatory for roaming users. For devices with roaming user profiles, remember to always activate the audit of logon events. Failing to do so results in the Collector not reporting the logon duration of users with roaming profiles.

Inspecting logon duration through Finder and NXQL

User logon is the activity that holds logon duration information in Nexthink. Look for user logons in the Finder by creating a new investigation:

- 1. In the bottom of the **Start** page, click **New Investigation**.
- 2. Under the **Activities** tab, select **user logons**.
- 3. Fill the conditions and time frame as desired.
- 4. Ensure that the **Columns** in the **DISPLAY** section include the **Duration** and the **Extended duration** of the user logon.
- 5. Click Run

In NXQL, user logons are a type of the more general **user_activity** events. For instance, to get a list of all logon events, open the NXQL editor and type in:

```
(select * (from user_activity (where user_activity (eq type (enum
logon)))))
```

Note that the extended logon duration is called **real duration** in NXQL.

To get logon duration information for a particular device in the Finder, create an investigation on devices and look for the following columns to display (note that there is a normal and an extended duration version of each field):

• Last [extended] logon duration:

The (extended) duration of the last user logon measured on the device.

• [Extended] Logon duration baseline:

The exponentially weighted moving average of the (extended) duration of all user logons of the device stored in the Engine database. For a measured logon duration L(n) on the nth logon, the weighted average S(n) is recursively computed with the following formula:

```
S(n) = L(1), for n = 1

S(n) = L(n) + (1 - ) S(n - 1), for n > 1

Where coefficient S(n - 1) and the contribution to the duration of old user logons is removed as soon as they are dropped from the history of the database.
```

Note that this field is precomputed from all user logons available in the database, so its value does not depend on the time frame of the investigation.

In NXQL, the equivalent fields are called as follows:

Finder	NXQL
Last logon duration	last_logon_duration
Logon duration baseline	average_logon_duration
Last extended logon duration	last_extended_logon_duration
Extended logon duration baseline	extended_logon_duration_baseline

For instance, to get all types of logon duration for every device, type in the query:

```
(select (last_logon_duration average_logon_duration
last_extended_logon_duration extended_logon_duration_baseline)
(from device))
```

We have seen that the logon duration baselines (normal and extended) are precomputed for a device and do not depend on the time frame. To actually compute the average logon duration of a user on a device over a time frame, add the **Average [extended] logon duration** aggregate to your displayed columns. The average is calculated as the sum of the duration of the logon events divided by the number of logon events within the time frame.

In NXQL, the equivalent for the **Average logon duration** is the **average_logon_duration** aggregate. Note that it has the same name as the normal logon duration baseline, but it must be placed inside a **compute** clause in

the NXQL query, so there is no confusion possible.

Finder	NXQL
Average logon duration	average_logon_duration
Average extended logon duration	average_extended_logon_duration

For example, to query both for both the normal and the extended logon duration baselines and averages (for the last day) in an NXQL query, type in:

```
(select (average_logon_duration extended_logon_duration_baseline)
(from device (with user_activity (compute average_logon_duration
average_extended_logon_duration) (between now-ld now))))
```

Related tasks

• Auditing logon events

Application not responding events

Overview

Starting from V6.24, the Mac Collector records *application not responding* events from macOS devices, in much the same way as the Windows Collector. Applications that do not respond to user input have a negative impact on the overall experience of the user and thus are an important part of the Digital Experience Score.

The technique employed by the Collector to determine whether an application is not responding on macOS differs however from the method followed on Windows. Learn in this article how the Collector measures application not responding events on each platform.

Applies to platforms:

Application not responding on Windows

On Windows, the Collector regularly checks the responsiveness of applications by sending messages to their open windows. When an application does not processes these messages timely, a new application not responding event is created.

Applies to platforms:

Application not responding on macOS

On macOS, the Collector relies on the OS logs to know whether an application was not responding. However, macOS reports unresponsiveness only after the user has forcefully guitted an application.

That is, if an application is not responsive at some point, but the user does not force the application to quit, and then the application recovers, the Collector will not report the application as not responding.

Applies to platforms: Related references

- Digital Experience Score
- Errors and warnings for devices and executions

Memory and CPU usage

Applies to platforms:

Overview

Measuring the utilization of the hardware resources within each device in your organization is key to evaluate both the efficiency of devices and the impact of resource consumption on end-user experience. Users that perceive their devices as slow usually suffer from scarcity or misuse of two basic system resources: main memory and CPU processing power.

In this article, learn about the fields and aggregate values that measure the usage of memory and processing power in Nexthink. Based on these figures, assess the amount of resources given to a particular device and find out those applications that are most eager for resources.

Memory usage

The Collector takes samples of the amount of memory used by each running process with a period of 30 seconds. Every 5 minutes, interval, the Collector calculates the average value of these samples over the past 5 minutes for sending it later to the Engine. Note that if a process allocates and frees memory very quickly, the Collector may miss some peaks of memory consumption when taking its samples every 30 seconds. Therefore, there is always some

uncertainty in the values offered by the Collector, but it is usually negligible for well-behaved applications. Moreover, memory issues typically arise because of a sustained high consumption of memory and not because of short-lived allocations.

Based on the data collected, the following fields and aggregates are available for measuring memory usage in Nexthink:

Name	Туре	Applies to	Description
Average memory usage	field	• execu	The average memory usage of the execution before being aggregated.
Average memory usage per execution	aggregate	userdeviceappliceexecutionbinary	itable
Average memory usage (deprecated)	field	• binary	The average memory usage of the underlying execution with a sampling rate of 5 minutes

Note that the memory usage is calculated per process before they may be aggregated by into a single execution. A single binary may spawn several identical processes in memory, resulting in a total memory consumption higher than that of the individual processes.

For instance, we can look at the behaviour of two well-known web browsers: Chrome and Firefox. Chrome creates a new process for every tab that the browser opens, while Firefox uses a single process for all tabs. Therefore, Firefox will typically report a higher average memory usage than Chrome for similar use cases when multiple tabs are open, because the memory utilization is reported per process, before processes are aggregated in the Engine.

CPU usage

In the case of CPU usage, the Collector takes samples of the CPU load of all running processes every 30 seconds. The CPU load is measured as a percentage value from 0 to 100 for each logical processor that is present in the device. Therefore, the CPU load can be higher than 100% for devices with multiple logical processors. For instance, a device with 12 logical processors has a maximum CPU load capacity of 1200%.

Contrary to memory usage samples, CPU samples are not averaged before sending them to the Engine, which lets the Engine know about peaks of CPU utilization. Still, note that the maximum instantaneous load of CPU may not occur simultaneously with the moment when the Collector takes a sample. The Collector sends the CPU samples to the Engine every 5 minutes. For every sample, the Engine calculates the effective CPU utilization of each process during its execution. Retrieve it using the following fields and aggregates:

Name	Туре	Applies to	Description
Total CPU time	field	• execu	The effective utilization time of the CPU during the aggregated execution. Note that the total CPU time can exceed the total duration of the execution if the average CPU load was over 100%.
Total CPU time	aggregate	userdeviceappliceexecutionbinary	ation Itable
CPU usage ratio	aggregate	userdeviceappliceexecutionbinary	table
Average CPU usage (deprecated)	field	• binary	Average CPU load of a binary over all logical processors, taking into account all its executions since the binary was first seen. Note therefore that this value does not depend on the selected time frame.

Note that these figures are based on the samples taken directly from running processes. The Collector also takes samples of the total CPU load reported by a device (not broken down by processes), but these are just used to signal high CPU conditions in the device.

Related references

- Errors and warnings for devices and executions
- Warnings tooltips

Status of TCP connections

The status of a TCP connection can be one of the following:

established

The TCP connection has been accepted by the remote party and is still active.

closed

The TCP connection has been closed after being successfully established. no service

The remote party acknowledged the initial SYN message by a RST message; i.e. the remote party does exist, but no service is bound to the request port. Note: Most personal computers are protected by a firewall that discards RST messages to prevent effective port scanning.

no host

The remote party does not acknowledge the SYN message; i.e. the remote party does not exist or it is protected by a firewall.

rejected

The TCP connection was rejected by the operating system itself; for instance due to security settings.

Related concepts

Connection

Status of UDP connections

UDP is a stateless protocol; therefore, a UDP connection has no status in a strict sense. Nevertheless, for keeping them similar to TCP connections, UDP connections also include a *status* field in Nexthink.

Because of the very nature of the UDP protocol, the status of a UDP connection does not indicate success or failure in the delivery. However, the system can deduce whether the connection is still ongoing or if it has expired. Thus, the two possible statuses of a UDP connection are:

established

While events are being aggregated to the same connection (increasing its cardinality), the system considers that the connection is still open; that is, the device keeps sending datagrams to the same destination via the same UDP port.

closed

When the aggregation time has passed and there are no new events to add to the connection, the UDP connection is considered closed.

The aggregation time depends on your settings for aggregating events (minimum 5 minutes).

Related tasks

• Establishing a data retention policy in the Engine

Related references

Status of TCP connections

Related concepts

Connection

Network and port scan conditions

Nexthink considers a set of connections to be a network or port scan when the following conditions are met:

- A single process is starting all the connections.
- Each connection in the set is separated from the previous connection by less than 90 seconds; that is, one minute and a half.
- The set of connections contains at least 50 connections.
- The set of connections only contains failed connections.

The reason to include the last condition is that a scan operation does not usually complete the vast majority of its connection attempts. Since a scan blindly tests every port or destination, most of the connections are rejected. The way to express this last condition depends on the transport protocol of the connection. In the case of TCP, the status of the connection directly shows whether the connection failed or not. In the case of UDP, however, there is no clear status of the connection. Therefore, Nexthink suspects a UDP scan when many small UDP packets are sent in a short period of time:

TCP

All connections in the set are unsuccessful.

UDP

The size of each packet sent is less than 10 KB. The total duration of the whole scan is less than 15 minutes.

To summarize, this is the list of all the types of network and port scan that you can find:

TCP network scan

A process launches a burst of unsuccessful TCP connections to the same port of at least 50 destinations.

UDP network scan

A process sends a burst of small UDP datagrams to the same port of at least 50 destinations within 15 minutes.

TCP port scan

A process launches a burst of unsuccessful TCP connections to at least 50 ports on the same destination.

UDP port scan

A process sends a burst of small UDP datagrams to at least 50 ports on the same destination within 15 minutes.

Related concepts

- Connection
- Port

Binary paths

Overview

Nexthink stores the paths from where end-users execute each binary file of their applications, up to a maximum of 20 paths per binary. Binary paths are stored in lowercase letters (converting from uppercase when needed), and they use the forward slash (/) to separate the names of folders in the hierarchy, independently of the convention used by the underlying operating system of the devices.

Typical applications usually install their executable binary files in the same standard locations in the filesystem, independently of the device on which they are run. For example, most software applications are installed under the **Program Files** directory of a Windows device. The execution of binaries from multiple or unusual locations usually indicate a strange behaviour of users or even the presence of malware.

To avoid reporting too many paths for every single binary, Nexthink uses some techniques that are detailed below. Paths that do not fall into any of the special categories shown below are stored in their full form.

Path aliases

Path aliases replace well-known directories by keywords, using a format similar to that of environment variables in Windows. In this way, binary paths of well-known locations become language neutral and independent of the drive in which the binary is located. For instance, the paths **D:\Program Files** (English version) and **C:\Programme** (German version) become both **%ProgramFiles%** when stored in Nexthink as a binary path.

Contrary to the general rule for binary paths, path aliases may contain uppercase characters. Find below a table with the list of all path aliases, their description, and a few exaples of the folders that they replace:

Path alias	Description	Example
%Windows%	Windows directory	DRIVE:\Windows
%System%	Windows system directory	DRIVE:\Windows\System32
%ProgramFiles%	Software installation	DRIVE:\Program Files
	directory	DRIVE:\Program Files (x86)
%UserProfile%	Directory holding user-specific data	DRIVE:\Documents and Settings\USERNAME
		DRIVE:\Users\USERNAME
%AllProfile%	Directory holding data accessible by all users	DRIVE:\Document and Settings\All users DRIVE:\Users\Public (Windows Vista and higher)
%ProfileTemp%	Directory holding user-specific temporary files.	DRIVE:\Documents and Settings\USERNAME\Local Settings DRIVE:\Users\USERNAME\AppData\Local
%WindowsTemp%	Temporary folders in hexadecimal format under the root directory	DRIVE:\c7fa349ced49048e8941a819b264eb8d
%NetDrive%	Network shared folder	\\SERVER\shared-dir
%RemovableDrive%	Non-permanent storage devices	MEDIA_DRIVE:\ (USB stick, CD / DVD, etc.)

%RecycleBin%	Directory holding	DRIVE:\\$RECYCLE.BIN
	deleted files	

Ellipsis in binary paths

Ellipsis in aliased paths

For privacy reasons and to avoid path explosion, the complete binary path is not recorded for binaries whose working path lies inside some of the aliased locations. Binaries executed from these locations do not have their full path stored:

- %RecylceBin%
- %UserProfile%
- %AllProfile%
- %ProfileTemp%
- %WindowsTemp%
- %RemovableDrive%

Instead, a three dot ellipsis (/.../) replaces the part of the path after the alias. For example, the path of a typical binary installer setup.exe executed from a temporary Windows folder is recorded as:

%WindowsTemp%/.../setup.exe

Ellipsis for automatically generated folders

Nexthink is also capable of detecting folders whose names are automatically generated identifiers. These are usually very long alphanumerical names that are meaningless to a human reader. Therefore, the name of those folders is not stored *as is* in binary paths, but replaced by an ellipsis (/.../).

The following table contains the types of identifiers recognized by Nexthink and some examples of how each one of them looks like in the filesystem:

Type of ID	Examples
GUID	4AQIP4IP0xGaDAMF6CwzAQ
	3F2504E0-4F89-11D3-9A0C-0305E82C3301
MD5	79054025255fb1a26e4bc422aef54eb4
SHA1	2fd4e1c67a2d28fced849ee1bb76e7391b93eb12
	Most hexadecimal strings containing 10 or more characters

Long Hexadecimal strings	
Long numbers	Most strings containing at least 10 digits in a row, except if the digits are all the same.

Related concepts

Binary

Maximum number of Binaries

By default, the Engine database supports a maximum of 40 000 simultaneous binaries. When this limit is reached, the Engine sends a system alert to the administrator account. No new binaries are incorporated into the Engine until any of the existing binaries is removed from the system.

The Engine automatically removes a binary from its database when the maximum inactivity period of the binary has elapsed and there is no event related to the binary in the database. By default, the maximum inactivity period of a binary is one month (30 days to be precise).

The Engine does not keep track of any information related to a non-recorded binary, such as executions or connections. Therefore, it is important for the administrator to keep the total number of binaries under control. If necessary, an administrator can increase the maximum number of binaries in an Engine and modify their maximum inactivity period. Beware that modifying the default values may have an impact on the performance of the whole system.

Modifying the limits on binaries

To modify the maximum number of binaries and their maximum inactivity period:

- 1. Log in to the CLI of the appliance hosting the Engine.
- 2. Edit the configuration file of the Engine:

```
sudo vi /var/nexthink/engine/01/etc/nxengine.xml
```

3. Inside the tag, add the following lines to increase the maximum number of binaries to 60 000 and decrease the maximum inactivity period of binaries to 20 days, for instance:

```
<max_binaries>60000</max_binaries>
<max_binary_inactivity_period>1728000</max_binary_inactivity_period>
```

4. To save the file and exit, type in:

:wq

5. Restart the Engine:

```
sudo systemctl restart nxengine@1
```

Note that the maximum number of binaries has a hard limit of **100 000** binaries and that the maximum inactivity period of binaries is expressed in seconds:

```
20 days * 24 hours/day * 60 min/hour * 60 s/min = 1 728 000 s
```

The operations described in this article should only be performed by a Nexthink Engineer or a Nexthink Certified Partner.

If you need help or assistance, please contact your Nexthink Certified Partner. Related concepts

Binary

Package Executable Mapping

Finding out which package an executable belongs to is not an trivial task and is not 100% accurate, an executable may even belong to no package. To do so, use the heuristic described below.

Let's define an executable as the tuple path, hash and name/size i.e. [PATH,HASH,FILE].

An MSI package contains both an installation and uninstallation scripts linked to embedded resources, usually binaries. Once installed, an MSI is stored on the machine but its resources are striped out to save disk space. However most embedded binaries are listed either by name or by size. In addition, an MSI defines an installation directory.

So for each MSI we have the tuple [{HASH},{FILE},DIR] even if some installed binaries may not be present neither {HASH} nor {FILE}.

Other type of packages are treated as black box and we take only the installation directory if present or by the path of its uninstallation program if not. so we have the tuple [{},{},DIR].

An executable [PATH,HASH,FILE] is associated to a package [{HASH},{FILE},{DIR}] whenever one of those conditions is met:

- HASH is contained in {HASH}
- DIR is equal to {DIR} *
- DIR parent is equal to {DIR} *
- FILE is contained in {FILE}

If no specific package can be associated to a executable, it is associated to the default "unknown" package.

The following directories are excluded:

- WINDOWS e.g. C:\WINDOWS
- SYSTEM e.g. C:\WINDOWS\system32
- PROGRAM_FILES_COMMON e.g. C:\Program Files\Common Files\Common Files
- PROGRAM FILES e.g. C:\Program Files\Common Files
- COMMON_STARTMENU e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Start Menu
- COMMON_PROGRAMS e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Start Menu\Programs
- COMMON_STARTUP e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\gjaunin\Start Menu\Programs\Startup
- COMMON MUSIC e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Favorites
- COMMON FAVORITES e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Favorites
- COMMON_DOCUMENTS e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\My Documents
- COMMON_DESKTOPDIRECTORY e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Desktop
- COMMON_APPDATA e.g. C:\Documents and Settings\LeeT\Application Data

Information on printers and printing

The feature described in this article has been deprecated.

Getting accurate information on the utilization of printers is essential to ensure compliance with the printing policies established inside your organization and to optimize print costs. The Engine records every printing activity of the end-users that is initiated from any device in which the Collector is running.

Because of the technologies involved in the detection of print jobs, only Windows devices are able to send printing information for the moment.

Starting from V6.18, print monitoring is disabled by default. To receive information on printers and printing, enable the functionality in the Collector either during installation or via the Collector Configuration Tool.

Applies to platforms:

Printer information

The Engine knows about a printer in your organization once a device that is equipped with the Collector tries to print a document on it. Depending on how the printer is connected to the device, Nexthink distinguishes four types of printers:

local

The printer is directly connected to the device via a serial or parallel port (USB, COM or LPT) and it is visible to all the users of the device under the same name. Virtual printers, that is, software drivers that behave like a printer driver but lack the physical apparatus and typically redirect their output to a file, also fall into the category of local printers.

tcp/ip

The printer is connected to the network and it is made available to the device via a standard TCP/IP port. All users of the same device see the printer with the same name or IP address.

wsd

The printer is connected to the network and it is made available to the device by means of a Web Services for Devices port. All users of the same device see the printer with the same name.

smb

The printer is made available to the device by sharing it from another device where the printer is locally connected via the SMB protocol. The printer is therefore considered as local in the hosting device, and as an SMB printer in the remote device. Each user in the remote device must individually import the SMB printer to be able to use it, so users may see the printer under different names. Note that SMB printer support is disabled by default in Nexthink.

Besides the type, Nexthink records the following information on printers:

Name

The name of the printer as it appears in the properties dialog. Hostname

For local and smb printers, this is the name of the device to which the printer is directly connected.

For tpc/ip and wsd printers, this is usually the DNS name or IP address of the printer itself.

Display name

Since different users may see the same of printer under different names, the *display name* shows the most frequent name assigned to the printer.

Location

The place where the printer is found, according to its configuration properties.

Limit on the number of printers

The Collector supports up to 62 printers connected to a single device. A Collector that runs on a device with more than 62 connected printers fails to report any print job and, consequently, any printer.

Print job information

A print job is an activity that puts in relationship a user, a device and a printer. Thus, for a given print job, you can display in the Finder the name of the device that sent the print job, its ID, or its SID, without the need to drill-down to devices. Likewise, you can display the name of the user, its ID, its SID, or the name and model of the printer that took part in the print job.

At the end of the printing process, the print job is added to the Engine with one of the following status:

success

The print job has been successfully completed.

error

The print job was not completed because of an error.

unknown

The Collector could not determine the final status of the print job.

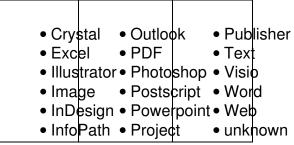
The rest of the fields of the print job reflect the options selected to configure the printer: **Number of pages**, **Paper size**, **Duplex print**, **Color enabled**, **Print quality** and **Size**.

Beware that software may modify the actual printout despite of the settings sent to the printer. In particular, the fact that the **Color enabled** field of the print job is reported as **yes** does not necessarily mean that the output is in color. For example, a user of PowerPoint who decides to print a colorful presentation in

black and white may select the Grayscale option in the printing dialog of PowerPoint:
In this case, even if the user sets up a color printer to print in color and the Finder reports the Color enabled field as yes , the actual output is obviously in black and white. As a side note, depending on the printer model, enabling color output can still cause consumption of color ink to get a grey or black tone.
On the other hand, if the user sets up the printer itself to print in black and white, the resulting printout can never be in color and the Finder reports Color enabled as no .
Something similar happens with applications that are able to group several document pages into one before sending the document to the printer. If an

external application does the grouping, the printer knows nothing about it. Therefore, the printer reports the **Number of pages** that it actually printed. When it is the printer that makes the grouping, the **Number of pages** depend on the model of the printer. Some printers give the number of pages actually printed and some others take into account the grouping and give the number of pages of the original document.

For some print jobs, the Collector is also able to determine the **Document type**, which reflects the file format of the printed document or the application that produced it. Find the list of supported document types below:



Print information in virtual environments

The basic principles of print support remain the same for virtual environments. For both VDI and streamed applications, the same information detailed above on printers and print jobs applies. In addition to the standard printing techniques, however, virtual environments introduce the concept of *redirected printers*. Consider for instance a user connecting to a virtual machine from a client device. If the client device is equipped with a local printer, the user can map the printer in the remote session. Thus, printing in the remote computer using the mapped printer effectively redirects the print jobs to the local printer.

In the example above, all the printers that display (de NXT-PAT-W7) at the end of their name are redirected to the local printer in the client device NXT-PAT-W7. If the Collector is running on the client device and the user prints on one of these redirected printers, the print job is reported as originating from NXT-PAT-W7 and not from the virtual machine. This indeed corresponds to reality, since the printer is merely redirected, and not connected to the VM.

On the other hand, if the Collector is also installed in the VM, any print job sent to the redirected printer is reported to the Engine as originating from the VM as well. In this case, even the redirected printer is reported as local to the VM too. By default, these virtual printers and print jobs are discarded by the Engine to avoid duplications that might alter overall statistics. You can nevertheless control what kinds of print jobs are discarded by editing the configuration file of the Engine.

Print notifications of SMB printers

Devices that do not belong to a domain may fail to receive print notifications from SMB printers in the case that an anonymous user initiated the print job. To receive print notifications of anonymous users from SMB printers, ensure that the registry key **NullSessionPipes** holds the value **spoolss**:

- 1. Open the registry editor by pressing the **Windows + R** keys and typing **regedit**.
- 2. Locate the registry key **NullSessionPipes** here:
 - ◆ HKEY LOCAL MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\LanmanServer\Para
- 3. Edit its value and set it to **spoolss**.

An alternative solution is again to join all your devices to a domain. In a domain, all users are authenticated.

Related tasks

- Enabling printing support
- Ignoring specific print ports
- Enabling support for SMB printers

Related references

Nxtcfg - Collector configuration tool

Related concepts

Printer

• Print job

Metro apps

Windows 8 Metro apps behave in a different way than normal Windows applications. Nexthink abstracts those differences in order to provide a comprehensive view of the users' activity.

Executions of metro apps

There are mainly two kind of architectures for metro apps: compiled and JavaScript. Compiled applications (written in C#, VisualBasic or C++) behave similarly to normal Windows applications and have a .exe file associated with them. JavaScript applications however are not compiled and there is no associated .exe file. Instead the default windows executable WWAHost.exe is used to host them. When analysing the task manager of Windows 8 device we can usually see several executions of WWAHost, each one corresponding to a specific metro app.

Only reporting executions of WWAHost would be confusing as Nexthink users would no longer be able to distinguish between different metro apps. Instead Nexthink Collector abstracts this information and reconstructs name and properties of the metro app being hosted by WWAHost by reporting this as a **Binary**. Similar techniques are used to abstract the corresponding **Executables** and **Applications**.

Executions, connections, web requests, crashes, freezes, etc. are reported as usual. This means that for instance in Nexthink it is possible to distinguish the web requests performed by the *Weather* app with respect to the *Food & Drink* app. The **Description** field of Metro executables is also always set to *Windows 8 Metro Style App*.

Metro packages

Metro apps are different from a packaging perspective as well. In fact they are not installed like traditional applications and are not visible in Windows **Programs and Features**. As for binaries Nexthink abstracts these differences; all metro apps are reported as a **Package** and the corresponding installations and uninstallations are reported as well.

Related concepts

Metro app architecture (MSDN)

Mobile data and ActiveSync

This article or section is in the process of an expansion or major restructuring.

Investigation with packages

Starting from Nexthink V6.3, those investigations retrieving packages or including a condition on packages have been simplified. The results take into account only those packages that are effectively installed, discarding uninstalled packages.

Nevertheless, it is still possible to find installations or uninstallations of packages by directly querying the installation events.

The following tables summarize the typical uses of investigations related to packages. Download all the investigations and import them into the Finder to try them out.

Retrieving devices

Investigation name	Condition	Aggregate condition
Devices <i>with</i> a specific package	Package Name is "abc"	-
Devices <i>without</i> a specific package	Package Name is "abc"	Number of packages = 0
Devices with two specific packages	Package Name is "abc", publisher is "ABC", version is "123", type "program"	Number of packages = 2
	or	
	Package Name is "xyz", publisher is "XYZ", version is "789", type "program"	
	NOTE: A package is uniquely identified by its name, publisher, version and type.	

Retrieving installation events

Investigation name	Condition	Aggregate condition
Installation of a specific package	Package Name is "abc" and Operation Type is "installation"	1
Uninstallation of a specific package	Package Name is "abc" and Operation Type is "uninstallation"	•

Retrieving packages

Investigation name	Condition	Aggregate condition	Order by
Least used packages	1	-	Number of devices is ascending
Most used packages	-	-	Number of devices is descending
Packages installed on less than 5 devices (but at least installed on one device)	-	Number of devices is less or equal to 5	-

Portal aggregation and grouping

Overview

The Portal aggregates metric data along two dimensions: the defined hierarchy and time. To aggregate the data, the Portal also takes into account the *group by* and *aggregate by* options that you set when you create the metric in the Finder (depending on the kind of metric, not all options are available). Learn here how the possible combinations of aggregation and grouping options, as well as the hierarchy node and period selection, produce different results in the dashboards of the Portal.

The example hierarchy

For demonstration purposes, let us suppose that we have defined a very simple hierarchy based on locations that consists of two levels only:

- Country (top level)
- City (entity level)

Our imaginary organization has offices in two countries: Switzerland (CH) and Spain (ES). For each country, offices are located in two cities: Geneva (GVA) and Zurich (ZRH), in the case of Switzerland; Madrid (MAD) and Barcelone (BCN), in the case of Spain.

Finally, for simplicity, let us suppose that there are just two devices per city, whose names are composed by the initial letter of the city, followed by either the number 1 or the number 2. That makes a total of eight devices:

Hierarchy								
Country CH ES								
City (entity)	City (entity) GVA ZRI			ł	MAD)	BCN	1
Devices	G1	G2	Z1	Z2	M1	M2	B1	B2

Count metrics

Depending on the type of object, count metrics may take into account, for a particular day, only those objects that were active during that day or all the objects regardless of their activity. For some types of objects, you can only count active instances. For packages, you always count all of them. For users and devices, the user may choose whether to count all of them or only those that were active. See the table below as reference:

Only active	Only all objects	User choice
 Applica Execut Binary Port Destina Domain Printer 	ation 1	• Users • Devices

Except in the case of packages, you are usually interested in counting only those objects which were active during the day. However, in cases such as transformation projects, it is important to know which objects already fulfil the transformation condition, no matter whether they were active during a particular day or not. For instance, if you have a migration project from Windows 8 to Windows 10, you probably want to count every day the devices which have already installed Windows 10, even when they were not active during the

measurement day. In this way, when observing the results of the metric in the Portal, you get a non-decreasing value, which may not be the case if you measure only active devices instead. For instance, in a typical company, the number of active devices decreases dramatically during the weekend, increasing again during weed days.

The value of a metric that counts all objects is thus valid for the particular day when it is computed and cannot be aggregated through time. Therefore, the Portal does not show widgets associated to these metrics when selecting time periods different from one day. In addition, note that the computation of these metrics requires to look through all the history available in the Engine for counting in all possible objects. The conditions that you can specify for these metrics are consequently the same as for full period investigations, namely they cannot depend on activities or events.

When counting active objects only, an extra condition (*count devices that meet conditions on ... in period*) influences how the Portal displays the results of the metrics for periods longer than one day. Use this extra condition to count objects, either:

- The last day that the objects were active within the selected period (for inventory purposes), or
- At least one day during the selected period (for detecting occurrences).

Grouping by properties

As a first example, let us consider a metric that counts the number of devices and groups them both by type and OS (in the **COMPUTE DAILY** section, select **Group by** *device type* and *OS version and architecture*).

Since this metric is intended to make an inventory of devices and inventories are usually based on the latest state of the catalogued objets, select the extra condition of count metrics to **last active day** (in the **MATCHING** section, select **Count devices that meet conditions on** *last active day* in period). Leave the rest of the options for creating the metric to their defaults.

The devices in our example are of the following types and have the following operating systems installed:

Devices	Device Type	OS version and architecture
G1	server	Windows 2012 Server Standard (64 bits)
G2	desktop	Windows 8.1 Pro (64 bits)

Z1	laptop	Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)
Z2	desktop	Windows 8.1 Pro (64 bits)
M1	laptop	Windows 10 Pro (64 bits)
M2	desktop	Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)
B1	laptop	OS X Yosemite 10.10.5 (64 bits)
B2	desktop	Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)

If the devices and their operating system do not change, the Portal consistently displays the same global results for the metric, regardless of the period selected. For instance, when you display the count metric in a table widget, arranging the rows by operating system and the columns by device type, you always get the following global results:

	Device type		
OS version and architecture	desktop	laptop	server
Windows 8.1 Pro (64 bits)	2	0	0
Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)	2	1	0
Windows 2012 Server Standard (64 bits)	0	0	1
Windows 10 Pro (64 bits)	0	1	0
OS X Yosemite 10.10.5 (64 bits)	0	1	0

Now let us consider the case that B1 (the only Mac OS device in the list) gets its OS upgraded from version *Yosemite* to *El Capitan*. After this upgrade, the choice of the extra condition of count metrics influences the results displayed in the Portal. Differences appear only when viewing periods are longer than one day in the Portal; therefore, let us see the results of our widget when selecting a period of one week (the week when the device got its OS upgraded). If you chose **last active day** as extra condition, you get:

	Device type		
OS version and architecture	desktop	laptop	server
Windows 8.1 Pro (64 bits)	2	0	0
Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)	2	1	0
Windows 2012 Server Standard (64 bits)	0	0	1
Windows 10 Pro (64 bits)	0	1	0
OS X El Capitan 10.11.4 (64 bits)	0	1	0

That is, you get the same results as before, except for the last row in the list, where **OS X Yosemite 10.10.5 (64 bits)** is replaced by **OS X El Capitan 10.11.4 (64 bits)**. That implies that the last day when the Mac device was active during

the selected week, it already had the *El Capitan* version installed. However, if the metric was defined with the extra condition option set to **at least one day** instead of **the last active day**, the widget displays the following results:

	Device type		
OS version and architecture	desktop	laptop	server
Windows 8.1 Pro (64 bits)	2	0	0
Windows 7 Enterprise SP1 (64 bits)	2	1	0
Windows 2012 Server Standard (64 bits)	0	0	1
Windows 10 Pro (64 bits)	0	1	0
OS X Yosemite 10.10.5 (64 bits)	0	1	0
OS X El Capitan 10.11.4 (64 bits)	0	1	0

That is, during the week of the upgrade, the Mac computer was seen some days with the *Yosemite* version installed and some other days with the *El Capitan* version. Thus, it appears twice in the table widget. For that reason, the option **at least one day** is not well-adapted to inventorying, which was the original purpose of the metric.

On the other hand, the option **at least one day** is useful to detect occurrences of particular situations. For example, imagine that you want to know whether any device had the antivirus real-time protection turned off any day during the selected period. To that end, create a metric that counts devices and performs any of the following two functions:

- Group the devices by the status of their antivirus real-time protection
- Set a condition to get only those devices with the protection turned off.

Choose at least one day as the extra condition of the metric to count those devices that had the protection turned off at any day and not necessarily the last day that they were active.

Note that the Portal verifies the state of the antivirus real-time protection of the devices when it computes the value for the metric. If you switch the antivirus real-time protection of a device off and on in the same day before Portal computation, the situation will go undetected for the previously defined metric. In general, this applies to all metrics that set conditions on the state of objects. On the other hand, metrics with conditions based on events keep a history of occurrences. For instance, if a metric counts the number of devices executing high threat binaries, the Portal will see these executions during the computation of the metric in any case.

Coming back to our inventory example, let us consider now the result of counting all devices instead of counting the active devices only. Since the migration from Yosemite to El Capitan looks like a transformation project, counting all objects is probably more suitable than counting just the active objects. Indeed, imagine that the Mac laptop in the example is turned off for a whole day after being upgraded to El Capitan. While a metric that counts all objects would include the Mac laptop in the results of that day, a metric counting only active devices would leave it out of its results. Think carefully about the choice of counting only active objects or all objects when you create a count metric for devices or users.

Grouping by foreign category

Count metrics let you group results not only by the properties of the counted objects themselves, but also by categories of related objects (*foreign* categories). Let us illustrate this kind of grouping by creating a metric that counts the number of users. The metric groups the users by a foreign category called *Ownership*. We define Ownership as a category of devices that has two keywords:

- Corporate, which indicates that a device belongs to the company.
- **BYOD**, which indicates that a device belongs to the user himself.

From the example hierarchy, let us focus on the CH node, that is, the devices in Switzerland, and imagine that we had the following usage pattern during the last day:

- User 1: used his own computer G1 in Geneva and then travelled to Zurich and used the corporate computer Z1.
- User 2: used his own computer G2 in Geneva.
- User 3: used the corporate computer Z2 in Zurich.

When retrieving the data during the nightly computation, the Portal stores the following data internally:

Users Entity		Ownership
User 1	GVA, ZRH	BYOD, Corporate
User 2	GVA	BYOD
User 3	ZRH	Corporate

Note that the Portal is unable to deduce from this table whether the Corporate device of User 1 is located in Geneva or Zurich (same for his BYOD device). To be on the safe side, the convention followed by the Portal is to count the user in for all possible combinations, although that may lead to situations where the actual combination did not occur. In our example for User 1, only the

combinations GVA-BYOD (because of the use of G1) and ZRH-Corporate (because of the use of Z1) actually occur. However, the Portal counts as well User 1 for the combinations GVA-Corporate and ZRH-BYOD.

Thus, displaying the metric in a table widget, with the rows organized by hierarchy and the columns by Device-Ownership, yields the following results for the last day (when CH is selected as the Country of the hierarchy):

	Ownnership				
City	Overall	BYOD			
Overall	3	2	2		
GVA	2	1	2		
ZRH	2	2	1		

Note that because of User 1 using computers in both Geneva and Zurich, and because of the additional combinations added by convention, none of the partial results add up to the overall values. The values over all the hierarchies are shown in the Table widget after ticking the option **Display overall value** in the configuration fof the widget for dividing by hierarchy.

Considerations on ratios and thresholds

When creating a count metric that includes a ratio computation and thresholds based on the ratio, threshold violations occur more frequently when exploring the lower levels of the hierarchy. The reason is that ratios tend to get more extreme when there are less objects to count. To avoid triggering threshold violations with only a few objects involved, tick the checkbox **Ignore unless at least x objects** are **impacted in a hierarchy node** and specify the minimum number of objects that must be impacted in order to consider a threshold violation effective.

On the other hand, if you base the thresholds on absolute values instead of ratios, threshold violations occur more frequently in higher levels of the hierarchy, because they involve more objects.

Quantity metrics

There are two types of quantity metrics: those that measure a countable number of actions (such as the number of executions, the number of printed pages, etc.) and those that measure a continous quantity related to the activity of a device (the memory usage, the boot or logon duration, etc.). In both types of quantity metrics, the measured quantity changes over time. It is therefore necessary to aggregate all the collected values to display a final result in the Portal for each

available time frame. For quantity metrics, there are four ways of aggregating the results:

- sum over all devices and the whole timeframe
- average value per device per day
- maximum value per device per day
- minimum value per device per day

Not all of the aggregation strategies are available for all quantity metrics. Only the options that make sense for a particular metric can be selected. Typically, the computation of the average and the maximum values per device per day are available to any quantity metric, whereas the sum or the minimum values only make sense for some kinds of quantity metrics.

Let us examine the different aggregation options for quantity metrics through some examples. For instance, consider a metric that counts the number of executions of the Finder -your favorite real-time analysis application from Nexthink- on each device; that is, a quantity metric that computes the **number of executions** with a condition on the executable name *nxfinder.exe*. Suppose that, for the current week, the devices of our original example located in Spain have the following usage pattern:

		Finder executions	
City	Device	Monday	Tuesday
MAD	M1	4	2
	M2	1	1
BCN	B1	0	1
	B2	1	0

Consider first the results of the metric for the different aggregation strategies when looking at the last day:

Maximum value per device per day: 2

The device that executed the Finder the most on Tuesday is M1, which did it twice.

Sum over all devices and the whole timeframe: 4

Results from adding all the executions on Tuesday 2 (M1) + 1 (M2) + 1 (B1) = 4.

Average value per device per day: 1.3

Results from dividing the sum of all executions (the previous value calculated) by the number of devices that participate in the metric 4/3 = 1.3. Note that B2 is not counted in for computing the average on Tuesday

because it does not satisfy the condition of executing *nxfinder.exe*.

Now let us consider the results when selecting the last week. Since the week is not over, the Portal has data only for Monday and Tuesday:

Maximum value per device per day: 4

Device M1 executed the Finder four times on Monday. That is the maximum for any device during the week.

Sum over all devices the whole timeframe: 10

That adds up for the four executions on Tuesday plus six on Monday.

Average value per device per day: 1.7

Results from dividing the sum of all executions over the whole week by the sum of devices participating in the metric each day. That is 10 / 6 = 1.7. Note again that neither B1 not counted in on Monday nor B2 is counted in on Tuesday because they do not satisfy the condition of executing *nxfinder.exe*, so we only have three devices each day, making a total of 6 devices for computing the average.

We have just seen an example of a quantity metric that counts individual occurrences. Let us now consider a metric based on continuous value; for instance, a metric that computes the **average memory usage per execution** of the Finder (as in the previous example, we use a condition on the executable *nxfinder.exe*). As you probably know, the memory used by the Finder increases with the number of tabs that are simultaneously open, so we can expect significant differences between the memory used by any two distinct executions of the Finder. Again, for the devices in Spain, suppose that we have the following usage pattern for the current week:

		Finder m	nemory
City	Device	Monday	Tuesday
MAD	M1	200 MB	100 MB
IVIAD	M2	No execution	200 MB
BCN	B1	300 MB	500 MB
DOIN	B2	400 MB	400 MB

The metric yields the following results for Tuesday, according to the chosen aggregation strategy:

Maximum value per device per day: 500 MB

Device B1 had the highest memory usage on Tuesday. Note that this is not the absolute maximum value of memory used by the Finder in the device, since the metric is actually measuring the average along the day.

Minimum value per device per day: 100 MB

Device M1 had the lowest memory usage on Tuesday. Again, note that this is an average along the day, so it is not the absolute minimum amount of memory that the Finder used.

Average value per device per day: 300 MB

Adding the values for all devices makes a total of 100 (M1) + 200 (M2) + 500 (B1) + 400 (B2) = 1200 MB, dividing by four devices gives 300 MB in average.

If you select to see the last week results in the Portal, you get the following results:

Maximum value per device per day: 500 MB

No device used more memory for the Finder than B1 on Tuesday, so 500 MB is again the maximum for the week.

Minimum value per device per day: 100 MB

The same for the minimum usage of mermory, which corresponds to M1 on Tuesday. Note that the memory usage of M2 on Monday is not counted as 0 because it does not meet the condition of executing the Finder. Thus, the metric does not take M2 into account.

Average value per device per day: 300 MB

We have 1200 MB from Tuesday plus a total of 200 (M1) + 300 (B1) + 400 (B2) = 900 MB on Monday, making a grand total of 2100 MB for the week. Dividing by three active devices on Monday (M2 had no executions) plus four devices on Tuesday, that is, a total of seven devices, gives 2100 / 7 = 300 MB in average.

In quantity metrics, as in count metrics, you can group the results by up to two criteria. Since quantity metrics are related to devices only, the criteria for grouping results can be based either on the attributes or on categories of devices (no foreign categories are available in this case). Setting **group by** options lets you break down the results of the metric when they are displayed in a table widget within a dashboard, in the same way as shown for count metrics.

Top metrics

Top metrics return a list of objects ordered by their contribution to a particular activity. When defining a top metric, you choose:

- The type of object to show in the list.
- The total number of objects in the list (from the top 10 to the top 100).
- An activity that is linked to that type of object.

- The criterion for including the objects in the list: include those with either the highest or the lowest contribution to the activity.
- The *aggregate by* option for the activity, which determines how to compute the contribution of each object.

The available aggregation options are similar to those available in quantity metrics. The difference is that they are not necessarily based on devices, so they can cross device boundaries. For instance, a metric that computes the *top 10 users with the highest number of executions* aggregates into a single value the number of executions carried out by a same user in different devices. Thus, these are the **Aggregate by** options of top metrics:

- sum over the whole timeframe
- average value per day
- maximum value per day
- minimum value per day

As in the case of quantity metrics, not all the aggregation possibilities are available for all top metrics, but only those that make sense.

Grouping by hierarchy

In addition to the **group by** options that you specify for count and quantity metrics, the Portal always aggregates the results of all metrics (including top metrics) by hierarchy.

When selecting one **group by** option in the definition of a count or quantity metric, it is always possible to break down the results by hierarchy and by grouping option, arranging them as the rows and columns (or columns and rows) of a Table widget. If you define two **group by** options and you select one of them to break down the results by rows or columns in a Table widget, you must select the other option for the columns or rows, respectively. In this case, the option to break down by hierarchy is not available. Nevertheless, choosing to display the total value of the metric or metrics added to the widget (i.e. the **Metrics** option), instead one of the *group by* criteria, lets you again choose the hierarchical criterion to arrange the results.

In top metrics, however, there is no **group by** option and it is not possible to arrange the hierarchy in a Table widget. You can still add display fields to the definition of a top metric to see them arranged in a Table widget.

Hierarchy navigation in the Portal

For those widgets that do not explicitly break down the results of a metric by hierarchy (KPI, Line charts, and those Table widgets not arranged by hierarchy), use the hierarchy navigation tool of the Portal that is located in the top blue ribbon to explore the results at different levels in the hierarchy. All the widgets in the dashboard adapt their results to the node selected in the hierarchy navigation tool.

The Table widgets that do break down the results by hierarchy divide in fact their results by the nodes placed at the immediately lower level of the node selected in the hierarchy navigation tool (that is, its child nodes).

For instance, consider a dashboard built around the hierarchy of our original exaple. While viewing the dashboard in the Portal, if you switch from the Global view to the node CH in the hierarchy navigation tool, all the widgets in the dashboard will display the results limited to the values that they got for Switzerland. In addition, Table widgets arranged by hierarchy will divide their results by the nodes GVA and ZRH, which are the children of the CH node.

Considerations on aggregation along time

As time passes by, the Portal accumulates data day by day. Every night, the Portal collects and computes the values of the past day and aggregates the results to the current week, month, and quarter.

However, when switching from a view of the current week to the current month in the Portal, a counterintuitive situation may occur: the amount of data available for the current month might be less than the amount of data for the current week. This situation may occur when a month boundary has recently been crossed, because a week can overlap over two different months.

Let us explain it with one of our previous examples on quantity metrics. Consider again the metric that counts the number of executions of the Finder and suppose that we chose to aggregate by the **sum over all devices and the whole timeframe**. If you look at the values that we obtained, we had 6 executions of the Finder on Monday and 4 executions on Tuesday. Assume now that Monday was April 30, Tuesday was May 1, and it is May 2. Therefore, a month boundary was crossed yesterday.

Date	April 30	May 1	May 2
Week day	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday

Executions 6 4 N/A

If we navigate to the most recent date available in the Portal, the result depends on the period selected:

- Day: 4 executions, corresponding to Tuesday, May 1.
- **Week:** 10 executions, corresponding to the 6 on Monday plus the 4 on Tuesday.
- Month: 4 executions, corresponding to Tuesday, May 1.

That is, the week started before the new month and it is still ongoing, so there are more days available for the current week than for the current month. The value for the week may therefore be bigger than the value for the month.

Related tasks

Creating a metric

Security

Access rights and permissions

Overview

Nexthink users have the right to see and manage content depending on their profile and assigned roles. The definition of a profile includes the account type, view domains, mandatory roles, and other settings that determine the permissions of the users for managing content and performing system administration tasks.

The following tables display the access rights of the different types of users to the features of the product, including all the additional requirements to their profile or roles -when needed.

System management

Feature	Main administrator	Central administrator	User
Manage accounts	Ok	Ok	No
Manage profiles	Ok	Ok	No
Manage roles	Ok	Ok	No
Manage hierarchies	Ok	Ok	No
Manage entities	Ok	Ok	No
Manage engines	Ok	Ok	No
Manage appliance	Ok	Ok	No
Manage license	Ok	Ok	No

Portal content

Feature	Main administrator	Central administrator	User
Create modules and dashboards	Ok	Ok	Profile
View published modules	Ok	Ok	Roles
Manage published modules	Ok	Ok	Non-admin
Manage service alerts	Ok	Ok	No

Profile

Normal users can create modules if the option **Allow creation of personal dashboards** is checked in the definition of their profile. Additionally, normal users can publish their modules if the option **Allow publication of modules** is checked in their profiles.

Roles

Normal users can see the published modules included in their roles only. Non-admin

Normal users can only manage the modules that they can see and have been created by themselves or by other normal (non-admin) users.

Finder and Engine content

Feature	Main administrator	Central administrator	User
Access to the Finder	Ok	Profile1	Profile1
Manage categories, services, metrics, global alerts, import and export content	Ok	Profile2	Profile2
Manually tag objects	Ok	Profile3	Profile3
Web API (NXQL)	Ok	Profile4	Profile4
Management of Collector	Ok	Profile5	Profile5
Editing (and manual triggering) of campaigns	Ok	Profile6	Profile6
Editing of remote actions	Ok	Profile7	Profile7
Execution of remote actions	Ok	Profile8	Profile8

Profile1

The main administrator has the access to the Finder granted by default. Other users must have the option **Finder access** checked in the definition of their profile.

Profile2

Users with data privacy disabled (**Data privacy** settings in the profile set to **none** (**full access**)) are able to manage categories, services, metrics, scores, global alerts, as well as import and export content and manually synchronize users and devices with AD, if they have the suboption **Allow system configuration** checked, in addition to the **Finder access** option, in the definition of their profile.

Profile3

Users other than the main administrator can tag objects and edit applications if they have the suboption **Allow editing of applications and object tags** checked, in addition to the **Finder access** option, in the

definition of their profile.

Profile4

Users other than the main administrator can access the Web API V2 (make requests to the Engine written in the NXQL language) if they have their **Data privacy** set to **none (full access)** and the option **Finder access** enabled in the definition of their profile.

Profile5

Users other than the main administrator are able to supervise the installation of the Collector with the Updater from the Finder if they have the suboption **Allow management of Collectors** checked in their profile.

Profile6

Users with data privacy disabled (**Data privacy** settings in the profile set to **none** (**full access**)) are able to edit and publish campaigns, if they have the suboption **Allow editing of campaigns** checked, in addition to the **Finder access** option, in the definition of their profile. For campaigns that target users manually, this profile enables the manual triggering of campaigns.

Profile7

Users with data privacy disabled (**Data privacy** settings in the profile set to **none** (**full access**)) are able to edit remote actions, if they have the suboption **Allow editing of remote actions** checked, in addition to the **Finder access** option, in the definition of their profile.

Profile8

Users with data privacy disabled (**Data privacy** settings in the profile set to **none** (**full access**)) are able to execute remote actions if, in addition to the **Finder access** option, they have either the suboption **Allow editing of remote actions** checked or the remote actions included as roles in the definition of their profile.

Related tasks

Adding users

Active Directory authentication

Overview

Nexthink supports the authentication of users via Active Directory services. Microsoft Active Directory (AD) is currently used as the authoritative user directory in a vast number of organizations, controlling the authentication and the access rights of users.

The benefits of integrating Nexthink with the AD services include the following:

- Users need only one login and password (no need for a dedicated Nexthink account).
- Administrators can take advantage of the password policy defined in AD.

For a better user experience, Nexthink recommends to combine AD authentication with Windows authentication, so that users can log in to Nexthink without having to retype their Windows credentials.

How authentication via AD works

To enable AD authentication in Nexthink, provide the user logon in the form someone@example.com when creating their account in Nexthink. Make sure that the AD account exists before adding it to Nexthink.

The user logon must be composed of the *sAMAccountName* of the user, followed by the *domain* or *realm*; both separated by the @ character. Note that the previous Windows logon format DOMAIN\username is not supported. Note as well that if a user got a *User Principal Name (UPN)* whose user logon name is different from the sAMAccountName, you still need to use the sAMAccountName when manually configuring the user's Nexthink account; otherwise, AD authentication will not work.

For example, if the sAMAccountName of user John Wick is jwick and he got assigned the user logon name (UPN prefix) john.wick, configure his Nexthink account with the first logon only:

- jwick@example.com UPN prefix equal to the *sAMAccountName* **Use** this one.
- john.wick@example.com UPN prefix different from *sAMAccountName*.

To avoid the error prone manual creation of users and let users log in with their UPN (even if the UPN prefix does not match the sAMAccountName), Nexthink recommends the automatic provisioning of user accounts from Active Directory.

Beware that the account name part of the UPN is case sensitive. Thus, specify exactly the same name in Nexthink as it is registered in the AD, respecting the case. Nexthink uses the suffix part to resolve the name of the AD server (**example.com** in the example above), also known as the *domain controller*.

Once added to Nexthink, users can log in to the Finder or the Portal using their AD accounts (or Windows authentication, if enabled). During Finder login, the AD credentials provided by the user are forwarded to the Portal back-end using an encrypted channel. In the case of Portal login, the browser itself sends the AD credentials provided by the user to the Portal back-end. The Portal back-end is then responsible for contacting the AD server to authenticate the user.

Requirements for AD authentication

Allowed characters in user names

Use only printable characters in user names. The space and the following symbols are not allowed inside a user name:

```
/\[]:; |=,+*?<>@"&
```

Alternate UPN suffixes

Users provisioned who have an alternate UPN suffix defined, can authenticate in Portal and Finder using both their alternate UPN suffix or the UPN with the fully qualified domain name. To do so, it is required to use a mapping file so that the system knows which alternate UPN suffix is mapped to which fully qualified domain name. A sample mapping file is located in

/var/nexthink/portal/conf/ad_upn_mappings.conf, and has the following content:

```
acme.com = ch.acme.com
acme.com = fr.acme.com
```

In this sample, the alternate UPN suffix acme.com is mapped both to the standard UPN suffixes ch.acme.com and fr.acme.com.

The mapping file has the following rules:

- Lines starting with '#' are accepted as comments.
- Empty lines are accepted
- Mapping is defined in the form of
 - alternate_suffix=standard_suffix.
 - ◆ Separating spaces between suffixes and '=' are accepted, for instance alternate_suffix = standard_suffix.
- '=' and space characters are not supported inside the suffixes:
 - ♦ alternate suffix=standard_suffix is invalid.
 - ♦ alternate=suffix=standard_suffix is also invalid.
- Duplicate mappings are forbidden (twice the exact same mapping).
- The maximum number of mappings is 50.
- After updating the mapping file the portal needs to be restarted.

Note that if two users have the exact same UPN prefix, they need to use their fully qualified domain names to login. For instance, if ACME has two fully qualified domain names <code>ch.acme.com</code> and <code>fr.acme.com</code>, an administrator may create an alternate UPN suffix acme.com that is easier to memorize and quicker to type. If there are two users whose UPN are <code>username@ch.acme.com</code> and <code>username@fr.acme.com</code>, they must login using these UPN. If they use the alternate UPN suffix and try to login using <code>username@acme.com</code>, it will not work and the following error message will be displayed: "Authentication failed! The credentials you entered are invalid or cannot be authenticated."

Connectivity with AD server

For the Portal to be able to connect with the AD server, allow outgoing connections from the appliance on which the Portal runs through the following ports:

- UDP port 53, for DNS.
- TCP and UDP port 88, for Kerberos authentication on the AD server.
- TCP ports 389 and 636, for non-secure and secure LDAP connections to the AD server.

Time synchronization

Because of the technique used for authenticating users, the Portal must be synchronized with the clock of the AD server. The configuration of the AD server may nevertheless specify a tolerance regarding clock discrepancy. A difference of at most 5 minutes is generally accepted by default.

Encryption methods

Nexthink supports the following encryption methods:

- AES (128 bits)
- RC4-HMAC

On the other hand, DES encryption (legacy for Windows 98) is not supported.

Finder session saving

The Finder can save sessions and user credentials. This applies to AD credentials as well. If the user chooses to additionally save the password, then the Finder stores only a hash of the password for security reasons.

Related tasks

- Adding users
- Enabling Windows authentication of users
- Provisioning user accounts from Active Directory
- Preventing password saving in the Finder

Related references

Connectivity requirements

Canonical domain names for Windows authentication

Overview

Thanks to Windows authentication (SSO), Nexthink users can conveniently log in either to the Portal or to the Finder without the need to type in their credentials each time.

When configuring Windows authentication for Nexthink, ensure that you set the canonical name of your domain (and not an alias) as the Service Principal Name which associates the service instance to the service logon account of Nexthink (nxtPortalSSO). Failing to do so results in users not able to log in through Windows authentication.

DNS zones and resource records

DNS zones map domain names to IP addresses and other resources. Each resource record in a DNS zone defines a single mapping. We focus our attention on two types of records:

- Type A records, which map a domain name to an IP address.
- Type **CNAME** records, which define a domain name that is an alias for another domain name (the *canonical* name).

Let us consider an example of a DNS zone with two resource records. It is a Forward Lookup Zone whose name is <code>example.com</code>, which is the suffix of all the hosts in the zone. The DNS snap-in of the **Administrative Tools** of Windows Server shows the resource records as follows:

Name	Туре	Data
portal	Host (A)	192.168.1.100
myportal	Alias (CNAME)	portal.example.com.

The first resource record in the zone, **portal**, is a record of type A. The record maps the name portal.example.com to the IP address 192.168.1.100. If this host provides the authentication service, portal.example.com is the canonical name that you must set as Service Principal Name to properly configure Windows authentication for Nexthink.

The second resource record in the zone, **myportal**, is a record of type CNAME. The record defines an alias for portal.example.com that is called myportal.example.com. While the alias myportal can replace the canonical name portal in many contexts, it is **not** suitable for configuring Windows authentication in Nexthink.

Related tasks

Enabling Windows authentication of users

System alerts

Overview

System alerts inform you of special circumstances during system operation. There are four types of system alerts. For each type of system alert, find below its associated warning messages along with the description of the situation that is at the origin of the alert.

System alerts are communicated via email to the following recipients:

- The contacts specified in the Nexthink contract, for the license alerts managed by the CLM.
- The main *admin* account, for all the other types of system alerts, which are managed by the Engine.

Emails are sent by means of the mail server in the hosting Appliance.

License alerts (Central License Manager)

The Central License Manager sends email notifications related to the status of the product license.

The recipients of the notification are the ones specified in the contract with Nexthink:

• To: Customer contact

• Cc: Partner contact

• Cc: Nexthink sales contact

And the following types of notification exist:

Activation key

When a new license is created on the Central License Manager, an activation key is sent. This activation key is used to activate the product.

Modification of the license

When the license is modified in the Central License Management, an automatic notification is sent.

For **online license**, the modification will be automatically applied after a maximum of 6 hours. If necessary, you can force the refresh of the license. For that purpose, go to the Portal, open the view "License Management" and click the refresh button on the top right corner of the page.

For **offline license**, the modified license file will be sent attached to the notification. This file has to be uploaded to the Portal, on the view "License"

Management" such that changes are applied.

Limitation: notifications are sent only if the license was activated and is not revoked.

Connectivity issues

After three days without connectivity between the Portal and the Central License Manager, an email is sent. The notification is repeated every 7 days.

Limitation: only for commercial license.

License alerts (Engine)

Besides the Central License Manager, the Engine sends some kinds of license notifications as well.

Maximum number of licensed devices reached

Triggered when the Engine reaches the maximum number of devices specified in the license and a new source appears in the network.

To know about the number of devices in excess, examine the Engine logs.

Limit alerts

Limit alerts warn you about a possible loss of information related to a technical limitation of the Engine.

Too many processes started on [device IP address]/[device name]

Triggered when more than 10 000 processes have been started by a single user on a device within 15 minutes and the processes are running simultaneously. The Engine does not store information about any other process for that user beyond that limit.

Too many connections generated by executable [executable name] on [device IP address]/[device name]

Triggered when more than 10 000 connections are established by a process on a device within 15 minutes. No more concurrent connections are stored in the Engine for that process beyond this limit.

Engine is about to reach or has reached the limit for the maximum number of ...

Triggered when more than the 95% of the maximum number of objects of a particular type are already stored in the Engine. When the limit is reached, the Engine stores no more objects of the given type. The Engine

generates this alert for the following types of objects:

- ♦ Binaries, the maximum allowed are 40 000 binaries.
- ♦ Domains, the maximum allowed are 250 000 web domains.

Engine has detected a large amount of the following objects, which might cause performance issues ...

Triggered when the number of objects of a particular type reaches an amount that may degrade the performance of the Engine. The Engine generates this alert for the following type of objects:

♦ Destinations, when the Engine has recorded more than 50 000 destinations.

The limit alerts for binaries, domains and destinations include additional information on the Engine that generated the alert (Source), and the user concerned (User), which is *admin* for system alerts.

Internal alerts

Internal alerts provide you with general information on the status of the Engine.

Server started

Triggered when the Nexthink Engine reboots.

Unable to connect to Nexthink Application Library

Occurs when the Engine cannot connect to the Application Library to get information on binaries and packages.

Server Crash alert

The server crash alert is issued on the occurrence of an unrecoverable error in the Engine.

Server crash

Triggered when the Nexthink Engine finds a minidump file in the database directory while rebooting, meaning that the Engine crashed previously.

Related tasks

- Receiving alerts
- Sending email notifications from the Appliance
- Finding out unlicensed devices

Related concepts

Alert

Audit trail

Overview

To trace relevant activities in your Appliances (accesses, configuration modifications, starts, stops, etc), Nexthink components write to the audit log file:

```
/var/log/nexthink/audit.log
```

Find below the complete list of audit events. In the tables, the words displayed in *italics* in the log messages are replaced by actual values by the log system. For example, the actual username of the account that performed a particular logged action will replace the word *account*.

Appliance

See how to configure the system log for the Appliance to record the following events:

- Logon with the SSH Nexthink account
- Commands launched with super-user privileges

Web Console

Description and format
User logged in
[Console Login 50000 <i>account</i>] Login successful
User login failed
[Console Login 50001 <i>account</i>] Login failed
User logged out
[Console Login 50002 <i>account</i>] User logout
Web Console password updated

	[Console Appliance 51000 account] password updated	Console
51010		
	Portal remote management account password upda [Console Appliance 51010 account] password updated	
51011		
	Portal remote management account enabled [Console Appliance 51011 account] enabled	Remote access
51012		
	Portal remote management account disabled [Console Appliance 51012 account] disabled	Remote access
51020		
	SSH Nexthink account password updated [Console Appliance 51020 account] account password updated	SSH Nexthink
51021		
	SSH Nexthink account enabled	
	[Console Appliance 51021 account] account enabled	SSH Nexthink
51022		
	SSH Nexthink account disabled [Console Appliance 51022 account] account disabled	SSH Nexthink
51100		
	Appliance hostname updated [Console Appliance 51100 account] hostname updated	Appliance
51101		
	Appliance static route updated [Console Appliance 51101 account] static route updated	Appliance
51102		
	Appliance static route deleted [Console Appliance 51102 account] static route deleted	Appliance

51103	Appliance DNS server updated [Console Appliance 51103 account]	Appliance dns
	server updated	
51104	Appliance default gateway updated [Console Appliance 51104 account] default gateway updated	Appliance
51106		
	Appliance NTP servers updated [Console Appliance 51106 account] servers updated	Appliance NTP
51107		
	Appliance NTP service enabled [Console Appliance 51107 account] service enabled	Appliance NTP
51108		
	Appliance NTP service disabled [Console Appliance 51108 account] service disabled	Appliance NTP
51109	Appliance network interface updated [Console Appliance 51109 account] network insterface updated	Appliance
51111		
	rsyslog service restarted [Console Appliance 51111 account] service restarted	rsyslog
51112		
	crond service restarted [Console Appliance 51112 account] restarted	crond service
51603		
	Automatic updates enabled / disabled [Console Appliance 51603 account] updates enabled [Console Appliance 51603 account] updates disabled	
51609		
	Updates email recipient updated	

	[Console Appliance 51609 <i>account</i>] Updates email recipient updated
51610	
	Check for updates triggered
	[Console Appliance 51610 account] Check for
	updates triggered
51611	ar and the second secon
31011	Start updates triggered
	[Console Appliance 51611 account] Start updates
	triggered
F1000	criggered
51800	Angliana angla at tulangua d
	Appliance reboot triggered
	[Console Appliance 51800 account] Appliance reboot triggered
50000	reboot triggered
52000	
	Portal parameters updated
	[Console Portal 52000 account] Portal parameters
	updated
52001	
	Engine name updated
	[Console Engine-01 52001 account] Engine name
	updated
52007	
	Maximum stored events updated
	[Console Engine-01 52007 <i>account</i>] Maximum stored
	events updated
52010	
	Portal server address updated
	[Console Engine-01 52010 account] Portal server
	address updated
52010	-
32010	Portal admin account reset
	[Console Portal 52010 account] Portal admin
	account reset
52011	
32011	Aggregation policy undeted
	Aggregation policy updated
	[Console Engine-01 52011 <i>account</i>] Aggregation policy updated
	policy updated

52012	Domain compression updated [Console Engine-01 52012 account] Domain compression updated
52090	
	Engine stopped
	[Console Engine-01 52090 account] Engine stopped
52091	
	Engine started
	[Console Engine-01 52091 account] Engine started
52100	
	Internal network removed
	[Console Engine-01 52100 account] Internal
	network removed
52100	
	Internal network added
	[Console Engine-01 52100 account] Internal
	network added
52105	
	Engine internal domains configuration updated
	[Console Engine-01 52105 account] Engine
	internal domains configuration updated
52200	
	Active directory added
	[Console Engine-01 52200 account] Active
	directory added
52201	
	Active directory removed
	[Console Engine-01 52201 account] Active
	directory removed
52550	Forter Makita Bilder and a state d
	Engine Mobile Bridge parameters updated
	[Console Engine-01 52550 account] Engine Mobile
50000	Bridge parameters updated
53090	Doutel stormed
	Portal stopped
50001	[Console Portal 53090 account] Portal stopped
53091	Deutel started
	Portal started

	[Congolo]Dortal 52001 aggount Dortal started
	[Console Portal 53091 account] Portal started
53092	
	LLM started
	[Console Portal 53092 <i>account</i>] LLM started
53093	
	LLM stopped
	[Console Portal 53093 account] LLM stopped
53094	
	Nginx started
	[Console Portal 53094 account] nginx started
53095	
	Nginx stopped
	[Console Portal 53095 account] nginx stopped

Portal

Code	Description
20001	
	Portal is starting
	[Portal SYSTEM 20001 *system] Portal is starting
20002	
	Portal is up and running [Portal SYSTEM 20002 *system] Portal is up and running
20004	
	Portal is stopped
	[Portal SYSTEM 20004 *system] Portal is stopped
20101	
	User logged in
	[Portal LOGIN 20101 <i>account</i>] User <i>account</i> logged with session id <i>session id</i>
20102	
	User logged out
	[Portal LOGIN 20102 account] User account logout
	for session id session id
20103	
	User login failed
	[Portal LOGIN 20103 *system] User account failed
	login attempts - <i>reason</i>

20201	User created [Portal USER 20201 account] User created account is created
20202	User removed [Portal USER 20202 account] User deleted account is removed
20203	User updated [Portal USER 20203 account] User updated account is created
20204	User profile updated [Portal USER 20204 account] Updated profile of n users
20205	User domain ownership updated [Portal USER 20204 account] Updated account ownership of n users
20206	Role added [Portal USER 20206 account] Role name is added
20207	Role updated [Portal USER 20207 account] Role name is updated
20208	Role removed [Portal USER 20208 account] Role name is removed
20209	Profile added (with roles) [Portal USER 20209 account] Added profile name roles: roles names
20210	Profile updated (with roles) [Portal USER 20210 account] Updated profile name roles: roles names
20211	Profile removed

	[Portal USER 20211 account] Removed profile name
20501	
	Hierarchy added
	[Portal HIERARCHY 20501 <i>account</i>] Hierarchy <i>name</i> is added
20502	
	Hierarchy removed
	[Portal HIERARCHY 20502 <i>account</i>] Hierarchy <i>name</i> is removed
20503	
	Hierarchy updated
	[Portal HIERARCHY 20503 <i>account</i>] Hierarchy <i>name</i> is updated
20504	
	Definition of entities updated
	[Portal HIERARCHY 20504 account] CSV of entities
00704	category is updated
20701	Engine added
	[Portal ENGINE 20701 account] Engine name of IP
	IP address or DNS name Port port number is added
20702	
	Engine removed
	[Portal ENGINE 20702 account] Engine name of IP
	IP address or DNS name Port port number is
00700	removed
20703	Engine connected
	[Portal ENGINE 20703 account] Engine name of IP
	IP address or DNS name Port port number is
	connected
20704	
	Engine disconnected
	[Portal ENGINE 20704 account] Engine name of IP
	IP address or DNS name Port port number is disconnected
20801	
20001	Finder user logged in
1	

	[Portal FINDER 20801 account] User account logged in (finder)
20803	
	Finder user login failed
	[Portal FINDER 20801 account] User account login
	failed
20804	
	Library pack import request (only issued for big packs)
	[Portal FINDER 20804 account] Finder import req
	uid=pack uid
20901	
	Remote action updated
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20901 account] Updated
	remote action in content manager, uid=remote action uid, name=remote action name
20902	docton dra, name remote decron name
20902	Remote action created
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20902 account] Created
	remote action in content manager, uid=remote
	action uid, name=remote action name
20903	
	Remote action deleted
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20902 account] Deleted
	remote action in content manager, uid=remote
	action uid
20911	
	Metric updated
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20911 account] Updated metric in content manager, uid=metric uid,
	status=enabled/disabled
20912	
20012	Metric created
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20912 account] Created
	metric in content manager, uid=metric uid
20913	
	Metric deleted
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20913 account] Deleted
	metric in content manager, uid=metric uid
20921	
[

	Service updated
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20921 account] Updated
	service in content manager, uid=service uid, status=enabled/disabled
00000	Status-enabled/disabled
20922	Service created
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20922 account] Created
	service in content manager, uid=service uid
20923	O a middle de de
	Service deleted
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20923 account] Deleted service in content manager, uid=service uid
20931	
	Campaign updated
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20931 account] Updated campaign in content manager, uid=campaign uid,
	name=campaign name,
	status=draft/published/retired
20932	
	Campaign created
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20932 account] Created
	campaign in content manager, uid=campaign uid,
	name= <i>campaign name</i>
20933	
	Campaign deleted
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20933 account] Deleted campaign in content manager, uid=campaign uid
20941	campaign in concent manager, uru-campaign uru
20941	Category updated
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20941 account] Updated
	category, uid=category uid
20942	
	Category created
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20942 account] Created
	category, uid= <i>category uid</i>
20943	
	Category deleted
	[Portal CONTENTMANAGER 20943 account] Deleted
	category, uid=category uid

21001	Manual execution of a remote action through the Finder
	[Portal REMOTEACTION 21001 account] Finder
	request manual execution of remote action,
	uid=remote action uid on n devices with uids
	devices uids
21002	
	External execution of a remote action through the API
	[Portal REMOTEACTION 21002 account] API request
	manual execution of remote action, uid=remote
	action uid on n devices with uids devices uids
21003	
	External execution of a remote action through the API v2
	[Portal REMOTEACTION 21003 account] API request
	manual execution of remote action, uid=remote
	action uid on n devices with uids devices uids
21101	
	Metric compute triggered from the Finder
	[Portal METRICS 21101 account] Compute metric
	from finder uid=metric uid
21102	
	Metric clear history triggered by query
	[Portal METRICS 21102 account] Clear metric from
	query uid=metric uid
21103	
	Metric clear triggered from the Finder
	[Portal METRICS 21103 account] Clear metric from
	finder uid=metric uid
21104	
	Metric compute triggered by query
	[Portal METRICS 21104 account] Compute metric
	from query uid=metric uid
21201	
	Module published
	[Portal MODULES 21201 account] Published module
	uid=module uid, name=module name -
21202	
	Module deleted
	[Portal MODULES 21202 account] Deleted module
	uid=module uid
L	

21203	Module replaced
	[Portal MODULES 21203 account] Replaced
	published module uid=module uid, replaced
	uid=module uid
21501	
21301	Dashboard deleted
	[Portal DASHBOARDS 21501 account] Deleted
	dashboard, uid=dashboard uid
21301	
	Software metering metric updated
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_METRIC 21301 account]
	Updated software metering metric, uid=metric uid
21302	
	Software metering metric deleted
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_METRIC 21302 account]
	Deleted software metering metric, uid=metric uid
21303	
	Software metering metric enabled
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_METRIC 21303 account]
	Enabled software metering metric, uid=metric uid
01004	Enabled beleware metering meetre, and meetre are
21304	Coftware restaring restricted and
	Software metering metric disabled
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_METRIC 21304 account]
	Disabled software metering metric, uid=metric
	uid
21401	
	Software metering module updated
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_MODULE 21401 account]
	Updated software metering module, uid=module uid
21402	
	Software metering module created
	[Portal SOFTWARE_METERING_MODULE 21402 account]
	Created software metering module, uid=module uid
	I

Engine

Code	Description
10001	Engine is up and running

	[Engine-01 General 10001 nxengine] Engine is up and running
10002	
	Engine stopped with error
	[Engine-01 General 10002 nxengine] Engine
	abnormally stopped
10003	
10003	Engine stepped greeofully
	Engine stopped gracefully
	[Engine-01 MAIN 10003 nxengine] Engine gracefuly stopped
	scopped
10004	
	Engine stopped forcefully
	[Engine-01 General 10004 nxengine] Engine
	stopped
10005	
	Database created
	[Engine-01 Database 10005 nxengine] Engine
	database creation:new database created
10006	
	Finder user logged in
	[Engine-01 Communication 10006 account] Finder
	user logged in:[milliseconds]
10007	
	Finder user logged out
	1. 11.00. 000. 109900 000
•	[Engine-01 Communication 10007 account] Finder
	[Engine-01 Communication 10007 account] Finder logged out
10008	[Engine-01 Communication 10007 account] Finder logged out
10008	logged out
10008	logged out Finder user login attempt
10008	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder
	logged out Finder user login attempt
10008	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt
	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created
	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created [Engine-01 Database 10009 portal] Finder account
10009	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created
	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created [Engine-01 Database 10009 portal] Finder account creation:[created account]
10009	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created [Engine-01 Database 10009 portal] Finder account creation:[created account] Finder account deleted
10009	Finder user login attempt [Engine-01 Communication 10008 account] Finder log-in attempt Finder account created [Engine-01 Database 10009 portal] Finder account creation:[created account]

10011	Finder account updated [Engine-01 Database 10011 portal] Finder account
	update: [updated account]
10012	Finder account password changed [Engine-01 Database 10012 portal] Finder password change: [changed account]
10017	
	Global alert created [Engine-01 Database 10017 portal] Global alert creation:[alert name]
10018	
	Global alert deleted [Engine-01 Database 10018 portal] Global alert destruction:[alert name]
10019	
	Global alert updated [Engine-01 Database 10019 portal] Global alert update:[alert name]
40000	apaace.[arere name]
10026	LDAP synchronization request [Engine-01 Communication 10026 account] LDAP synchronization
10028	
10020	Object manually tagged [Engine-01 DBMGR 10028 account] Manual tagging: [object type object name]
10029	
	Binary filtering rule (storage policy) updated [Engine-01 DBMGR 10029 account] Binary filtering rule update: [binary executable name]
10030	
	Executable filtering rule (storage policy) updated [Engine-01 DBMGR 10030 account] Application filtering rule update: [application executable name]
10031	Application filtering rule (storage policy) updated

	[Engine-01 DBMGR 10031 account] Product or
	source filtering rule
	update:[product application name]
10032	
	Device filtering rule (storage policy) updated
	[Engine-01 DBMGR 10032 account] Source filtering
	rule update:[source device name]
10034	
	Finder request execution
	[Engine-01 Communication 10034 account] Request
	execution:[request type request details]
10035	
	Alert execution
	[Engine-01 Alert 10035 account] Alert
	execution:[alert name alert frequency number of
	impacted objects selector]
10038	
	License updated
	[Engine-01 License 10038 nxengine] License
	updated: D licensed sources, S licensed servers,
	M licensed mobile devices with enabled features
10039	
	NXQL request execution
	[Engine-01 WebAPI 10039 <i>account</i>] NXQL V2
	execution:[duration ms/wait ms/computation ms/
	dump ms/NXQL query]

The start and stop commands for the Engine that are executed from the CLI are logged in journalctl. Use the following command to retrieve them:

```
sudo journalctl -u nxengine@*.service | grep systemd
```

Related tasks

• Configuring the system log

GDPR script

Deprecated

The functions of the GDPR script are now available from the Web Console.

Please use the graphical interface provided by the Web Console instead of running the GDPR script from the command line.

Appliance Hardening

Overview

Starting from 6.17, Nexthink Appliances are better protected against unauthorized accesses and malicious attacks by default. To comply with eventual security audits, the measures described in the Security Hardening Guide are now automatically applied to every fresh installation of the Appliance. By their very nature, two of the steps in the Security Hardening Guide cannot be automated and still demand manual intervention:

- Changing the default passwords.
- Replacing the default certificates.

The Appliance requires additional communication ports to be open depending on the Nexthink server component (if any) that is is installed along with the system packages. The automatic hardening procedure opens the ports needed by the Portal, the Engine or both when they are installed on top of the Nexthink Appliance.

In the last sections of this article, learn how to open additional ports in the Appliance that you may need for your specific setup and how to enforce security hardening in existing Appliances. Because the hardening procedure is only automatic for fresh installations of the Appliance, you may find these sections useful if you are upgrading your Nexthink Appliances to V6.17 or higher.

Hardening measures

ISO hardening

The following measures are applied to every new installation of the Appliance:

- Disable ICMP redirection (kernel parameter).
- Enable the strongest SSH and TLS ciphers only.

- Disable HTTP communication and allow secure HTTP (HTTPS) only.
- By default, the only open ports for listening are TCP 99 and TCP 22.
- Umask configuration is less permissive (umask is set to 0027 for all users).
- Ensure that the partitions mountpoints cannot be mis-used.

Portal

In addition to TCP ports 99 and 22, the following ports are open by default when installing the Portal on the Appliance:

• TCP 443 and 80.

After federation, these additional communication channels with the Engine are open as well, but they are only accessible to the host names or IPs of the federated Engines:

• TCP 7000, 7001, 7002 and 7003.

Therefore, federation is mandatory in hardened Appliances to enable the real-time communication between the Portal and the Engines. Because of this same reason, it is not possible to work in compatibility mode.

Engine

In addition to TCP ports 99 and 22, the following ports are open by default when installing the Engine on the Appliance:

- TCP 99, 22, 999, 8443 and 1671.
- UDP 999.

Enabling additional ports

The automatic hardening only enables the default ports or, for those Engine ports that are configurable, it enables the ports for which you have changed the default number.

Third-party applications other than Nexthink that you install in the Appliance may require additional communication ports. To enable additional ports in the Engine or the Portal Appliances, even when hardening is turned on:

- 1. Log in to the Web Console of either the Portal or the Engine Appliance.
- 2. Select the **APPLIANCE** tab at the top of the Web Console.

- 3. Click **Security** on the left-hand side menu.
- 4. Under **Custom ports**:
 - ◆ Type in the additional UDP ports required inside the UDP ports box. Separate each port number by a new line.
 - ◆ Type in the additional TCP ports required inside the TCP ports box. Separate each port number by a new line.

5. Click **SAVE**.

Enforce hardening from the Web Console

Only fresh installations of a V6.17 or higher Appliance are hardened. Starting from V6.18, you can protect upgraded Appliances with the same security settings of a fresh V6.17 or higher Appliance from the Web Console. Keep in mind that the Appliances must be federated before enforcing their hardening.

To harden your upgraded Appliances from the Web Console:

- 1. Log in to the Web Console of either the Portal or the Engine Appliance.
- 2. Select the **APPLIANCE** tab at the top of the Web Console.
- 3. Click **Security** on the left-hand side menu.
- 4. Under Security hardening, tick the option Keep appliance secure.

5. Click **SAVE**.

Related tasks

- Federating your Appliances
- Managing Appliance accounts
- Importing and replacing Certificates
- Changing the default ports in the Engine
- Installing third-party software in the Appliance

Related references

- Connectivity requirementsCompatibility modeSecurity Hardening Guide (Community)

References

Components of the Collector

Overview

The Collector is composed of a set of services and libraries that gather information about the devices in your corporate network and their activity. The Collector periodically sends all the gathered information to an Engine, where it is processed and stored. Additional components of the Collector deal with the features provided by optional Nexthink modules. Finally, other components help you with the installation and configuration of the Collector.

Find in this document the description of all the different components of the Collector and the filesystem paths where to find them in the devices of the end users after installation. This article details as well the registry keys and the additional files created or modified during the installation of the Collector.

Applies to platforms:

Windows Collector

The Windows version of the Collector includes the following set of components.

Applies to platforms:

Windows Collector binaries

For all versions of Windows, the following components are installed:

Main driver

A kernel mode driver that gathers valuable information from the device of the end-user.

Network specific driver

A kernel mode driver that detects network connections.

Helper service

A Windows service that complements the main driver by collecting additional information.

Printing info library

A dynamic link library that is responsible for detecting printing activity.

Optional Command line configuration tool

A tool to configure the Collector from the command line.

Optional Control Panel extension

A tool to control the behaviour of the Collector that is added to the Control Panel of Windows.

Automatic updates

A component of the Collector that is responsible for downloading new versions and updating the installed components.

Coordinator

Coordination of the Collector with the Appliance to detect new updates, engage with end-users, and execute remote actions.

Nexthink Engage

Components for presenting the questions of campaigns and getting answers from the end-users.

Nexthink Act

Components that manage the execution of remote actions.

Nexthink Reporter

A troubleshooting tool that creates debug reports for specific support cases.

Nexthink Event Log Provider

A component for logging events in the Windows Event Log.

Component	File	Path
Main driver	nxtrdrv.sys	%Windows%\System32\drivers
Network specific driver	nxtrdrv5.sys	
Command line configuration tool	nxtcfg.exe	%Windows%\System32
Control Panel extension	nxtpanel.cpl	
Helper service	nxtsvc.exe	%ProgramFiles%\Nexthink\Collector\Collector
Printing info helper library	nxtdll.dll	
Nexthink Event Log Provider	nxteventprovider.dll	
Immersive apps	nxtwrt.dll	
Application start time	nxtwpm.dll	
Application start time (32 bit)	• nxtwpm32.dll • nxtusm.exe	%Windows%\SysWOW64

Application start time	nxtwpm.dll	
Coordinator service	nxtcoordinator.exe	%ProgramFiles%\Nexthink\Collector\Coordinator
Engage coordinator	nxteufb.exe	
Act coordinator	nxtcod.exe	
Updates coordinator	nxtupdater.exe	
OpenSSL (64 bit)	• libcrypto-1_1-x6- • libssl-1_1-x64.dl	
OpenSSL (32 bit)	• libcrypto-1_1.dll • libssl-1_1.dll	
Nexthink Engage	nxtray.exenxtray.exe.confiç	%ProgramFiles%\Nexthink\Collector\Engage
Nexthink Act	Google.Protobut nxtcampaignacti nxtremoteactions	on.dll
Nexthink Reporter	nxtreporter.exe	%ProgramFiles%\Nexthink\Collector\Reporter

Registry keys of the Windows Collector

On installation, the Collector creates the following keys in the Registry of Windows:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\Collector

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\Collector\AppStartTime

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\DN

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\RebootMarker

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\RemoteActions

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Nexthink\RemoteActions

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\EventLog\Application\Nexthink

Collector

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink

Coordinator

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink

Coordinator\params

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink

Coordinator\params

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink

Coordinator\Modules\COD
```

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink
Coordinator\Modules\EndUserFeedback

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Nexthink
Coordinator\Modules\Updater

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\Nexthink Service

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\Nexthink
Service\runtime_stats

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\nxtrdrv

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\nxtrdrv\params

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\nxtrdrv5

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\nxtrdrv5

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\services\nxtrdrv5\Parameters\Wdf

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\Nexthink\Updater

HKEY_USERS\S-1-5-21-[X-X-X-X]\SOFTWARE\NEXThink\NxTray

Additional files of the Windows Collector

Find the log files of the Collector here:

- %windir%\nxtsvc.log
- %windir%\nxtsvc.1.log
- %windir%\nxtsvc.2.log
- %windir%\nxtupdater.log
- %windir%\nxtupdater.1.log
- %windir%\nxtupdater.2.log
- %windir%\nxtcoordinator.log
- %windir%\nxtcoordinator.1.log
- %windir%\nxtcoordinator.2.log
- %windir%\nxteufb.log
- %windir%\nxteufb.1.log
- %windir%\nxteufb.2.log
- %windir%\nxtcod.log
- %windir%\nxtcod.1.log
- %windir%\nxtcod.2.log
- %temp%\nxtray.log
- %temp%\nxtray.log.<timestamp>

Finally, Windows creates a cached copy of the kernel drivers in two folders whose names start with the name of the drivers (**nxtrdrv** and **nxtrdrv5**, respectively) followed by an unique identifier that depends on the version of the driver itself. Find the folders here:

%windir%\System32\DRVSTORE

The Nexthink Reporter tool creates its logs and reports here:

- %temp%\nxtreporter[reportID].log
- %temp%\nxtreport-[hostname]-[reportID].zip

Mac Collector

The Mac version of the Collector includes the following set of components.

Applies to platforms:

Mac Collector binaries

- **Main service**: A Mac daemon that gathers valuable information from the device of the end-user.
- Coordination service: A Mac daemon that synchronizes with the appliances to provide services such as automatic updates, end-user engagement and execution of remote actions in the near future.

Component	File	Path
Main service	nxtsvc	/Library/Application Support/Nexthink
Coordination service	nxtcoordinator	

Configuration files of the Mac Collector

Starting from V6.21, there is only one configuration file for the Mac Collector:

Component	File	Path
Configuration file	config.json	/Library/Application Support/Nexthink

At the end of the file config.json, find the exact version of the installed Collector and the status of the TCP connection.

Additional files of the Mac Collector

Find the log files of the Mac Collector here:

- /Library/Logs/nxtsvcgen.log
- /Library/Logs/nxtsvcgen.*n*.log (*n* positive, when previous log is rotated)
- /Library/Logs/nxtcoordinator.log

Related tasks

- Installing the Collector on Windows
- Installing the Collector on macOS
- Updating the Collector

Related references

- Collector MSI parameters reference table
- Nxtcfg Collector configuration tool
- Collector (Product Overview)

Operating systems supported by the Collector

Windows

Nexthink supports the installation of the Collector on those versions of the Windows operating system that are currently supported by Microsoft.

Windows OS	
Windows 10	
Windows 8.1	
Windows 7 (SP1)	

The Collector supports both the Long-Term Servicing Channel and Semi-Annual Channel releases of Windows 10, in accordance with Microsoft Modern Lifecycle Policy.

The latest version of Windows 10 on which the Collector has been successfully tested is

• Windows 10, version 1909

Windows Server

The Collector supports the installation on Windows Server for those versions currently supported by Microsoft, except for the Nano Server edition.

Windows Server OS
Windows Server 2019 (except Nano Server)
Windows Server 2016 (except Nano Server)
Windows Server 2012 R2
Windows Server 2012
Windows Server 2008 R2

The Collector supports both the Long-Term Servicing Channel and Semi-Annual

Channel releases of Windows Server, in accordance with Microsoft Modern Lifecycle Policy.

The latest version of Windows Server on which the Collector has been successfully tested is

• Windows Server, version 1809

Mac

Nexthink supports the installation of the Collector on those versions of the macOS operating systems that are currently supported by Apple.

macOS
macOS 10.15 Catalina
macOS 10.14 Mojave
macOS 10.13 High Sierra

The latest version of macOS on which the Collector has been successfully tested is

macOS 10.15 Catalina

Related references

Server support

Server support

Overview

Although Nexthink is a solution designed for monitoring the devices of the end-users, the same monitoring techniques may be applied to servers to some extent. In Nexthink V5, it is possible to install the Collector in Citrix / RDS servers, where each server is roughly equivalent to having a group of end-user devices. Starting from V6, Nexthink also supports the installation of the Collector in other types of Windows servers (note that V5.3 offers server support for specific Windows Server versions as well). Therefore, a new type of device is available in Nexthink: the **server**.

The Collector reports basically the same analytics from a server as from the device of an end-user, except for some security-related information. Indeed, the technology used by the Collector to retrieve security information is not available on servers, so data on the following areas is missing:

- Antivirus
- Antispyware
- Firewall

Also keep in mind that, as for normal devices, the Collector does not report incoming connections for servers. Only outgoing connections are recorded.

Sizing your installation

Servers usually generate much more activity than end-user devices. As a rule of thumb for sizing your installation, consider that a server is equivalent to 20 end-user devices. Calculate the number of Engines that you need according to the following formula, where **S** is the number of servers and **D** is the number of end-user devices in your setup:

Number of Engines = (20 * S + D) / 6000

The hardware requirements for the Engines apply.

Traffic reduction

The typically higher network activity of servers with respect to end-user devices often generates lots of connections and events that might saturate the Engine. Therefore, the Engine has set in place a strategy to reduce the traffic of servers, although it applies to the traffic of all types of devices. When a device connects to too many destinations or opens too many ports in a burst, the Engine can automatically decide to aggregate these connections into a single connection, setting its port or its destination value to **multiple**. In the case of a device launching a burst of web connections to many domains, the Engine aggregates the connections as one connection where the value of the domain is **multiple**.

In this manner, individual information about the connections is lost, but the amount of traffic information stored in the Engine is kept to a reasonable level. Otherwise, the explosion of connections could drastically reduce the history available in the Engine. Even with the traffic reduction policy in place, you should expect a slight reduction on the history available in the Engine if you install the Collector on servers.

The strategy for reducing traffic is configurable (see below). Choose between **normal** and **aggressive**, depending on whether you prefer to aggregate connections gently or almost right away. An aggressive policy lets you keep a longer history in the Engine at the expense of losing the individual information of more connections.

Taxonomy of servers

Find below a classification of servers according to their function. Depending on the function of the server, you should be aware of the chances that the Engine reduces server traffic.

Client-like (Citrix, RDS)

Supported from V5. Traffic reduction rare.

Application (Mail, SQL Database)

Traffic reduction depending on load.

Agent manager (SCCM)

Traffic reduction probable.

UDP server (DNS)

Traffic reduction certain.

Proxy (Web proxy)

Expect to have web traffic reduction and bigger Collector usage of your network. Installation on a web proxy is therefore not recommended.

Bot (Scanner, Stress test)

Not supported, since just one server may behave as thousands of end-user devices. Do not install the Collector on servers of the bot class.

Engine configuration

Set the traffic reduction policy by editing the configuration file of the Engine. In addition, configure whether you want the outgoing traffic of servers to be used in the computation of services. Usually, this only makes sense for client-like (Citrix / RDS) servers.

- 1. Log in to the CLI of the Engine.
- 2. Open the configuration file for editing:

```
sudo vi /var/nexthink/engine/01/etc/nxengine.xml
```

- 3. Write the following settings in the correspoding section of the configuration file:
 - ♦ In the aggregation section, set destination_reduction_policy to normal or aggressive.
 - ◆ In the service section, set compute_service_on_server to true or false.

4. Save your changes and exit:

: WC

Alternatively, use the nxinfo command to change the configuration settings of the Engine. For instance, to set the destination reduction policy to normal and turn on the computation of services on servers, type in:

```
    sudo nxinfo config -s
        aggregation.destination_reduction_policy=normal
    sudo nxinfo config -s service.compute_service_on_server=true
```

After modifying the settings, find the following lines with the provided values in the configuration file:

```
<aggregation>
   <destination_reduction_policy>normal<destination_reduction_policy>
</aggregation>
<service>
    <compute_service_on_server>true<compute_service_on_server>
</service>
```

Depending on the types of servers that you have, use the settings described below.

Only client-like (Citrix / RDS) servers

- Destination reduction policy: **normal**.
- Compute service on servers: true.

Whenever possible, assign the Citrix / RDS servers to the same Engines of the end-user devices that they serve.

Only non-client servers

- Destination reduction policy: aggressive.
- Compute service on servers: false.

If possible, assign non-client servers to an Engine separate from those used by end-user devices.

Mixed setup

- Destination reduction policy: aggressive.
- Compute service on servers: **true**.

In the case of a mixed setup with both client-like and non-client servers, you may want to compute a service for client-like servers and actual clients (end-user devices) only.

To compute services selectively, manually tag those devices that you want to include in the computation and set a condition on the services for taking into account only those tagged devices. For instance:

- 1. Create a category called, for example, **Compute services**.
- 2. Add two keywords to the categores without auto-tagging rules: **yes** and **no**.
- 3. Manually tag all your end-user devices and client-like servers with the keyword **yes** and the non-client servers with the keyword **no**.
- 4. Add a condition on devices in the definition of each service to include in the service only those devices tagged with the **yes** keyword:

Whenever possible, assign Citrix / RDS servers to the same Engines of the end-user devices that they serve and group non-client servers in separate Engines.

Act support

Because server can host multiple sessions simultaneously (that is, there can be more than one current interactive user), remote actions are executed on servers only when they are run as **local system**.

Engage support

Engage is supported on Citrix / RDS servers when a full desktop session is streamed (app streaming does not support Engage) and .NET framework 3.5 or later is installed on the streamed desktop.

To enable Engage for servers, remember to set the option **Enable for all**

devices when installing the Collector, as the default option **Enable except on servers** explicitly disables the delivery of campaigns to servers.

Incompatibility of Collector with Receive Segment Coalescing (RSC)

Currently, the Collector is incompatible with Receive Segment Coalescing, a technology present in Windows Server 2012 and later that improves the reception of network traffic by offloading network processing from the CPU to the network interface. Windows desktop operating systems also support RSC since Windows 8, but the use of RSC is usually limited to Windows servers with high input traffic.

The driver of a network interface that is compatible with RSC can coalesce multiple TCP segments received and present them as a single larger segment to the networking layer of the operating system.

The monitoring capabilities of the Windows Collector at the kernel level effectively disable RSC on supported network interfaces.

Related tasks

- Creating a remote action
- Installing the Collector

Related references

- Hardware requirements
- Operating systems supported by the Collector
- Receive Segment Coalescing (external)

Compatibility mode

Compatibility mode is a temporary state of Appliances V6.6 (or higher) that is previous to federation. In compatibility mode, Appliances work in much the same way as in V6.5 (or previous), hence its name. Starting from V6.17, federation of the Appliances is mandatory for proper communication between Portal and Engines.

Appliances enter compatibility mode right after their installation or after being updated from V6.5 (or previous). In this mode, there are no centralized

configuration settings or coordinated updates. Unless you have a particular problem when federating your Appliances, it is recommended to switch from compatibility mode to federated mode as soon as possible.

An Appliance in master / slave configuration, that is, an Appliance with both the Portal and the Engine installed, is automatically federated. Therefore, it can never enter compatibility mode.

On the other hand, a slave Appliance which runs in compatibility mode shows two configuration settings in the Web Console that disappear when the Appliance is federated:

- The **Update** section
- The Portal address field

The **Update** section is found in the left-hand side menu of the Web Console, when the **Appliance** tab is selected. It allows for slave Appliances to be updated individually. After federation, the **Update** section is only available in the Web Console of the master Appliance.

Real-time information

When working in compatibility mode, the Engine is able to send real-time information to the Portal only if you specify the address of the Portal in the Web Console of the slave Appliance. The **Portal address** setting is found by selecting the **Engine** tab, the **General** section of the left-hand side menu, and looking under **Parameters**. After federation, the address of the Portal is known to the Engine and this parameter is no longer needed; thus, it is removed from the Web Console.

Since V6.17, the automatic hardening of new installations of the Appliance prevents the real-time communication of data between the Portal and the Engines if they are not federated. Therefore, federation becomes mandatory from V6.17 on.

Related tasks

Federating your Appliances